



Civil Engineering and Development Department
4/F, Civil Engineering and Development Building
Port Works Division
101 Princess Margaret Road
Ho Man Tin
Kowloon

Your reference:

Our reference: HKCEDD15/50/109755

Date: 13 May 2024

Attention: Mr Daniel K Y Leung

BY EMAIL & POST
(email.: dkyleung@cedd.gov.hk)

Dear Sirs

Agreement No.: PI 3/2020
Independent Environmental Checker for
Lei Yue Mun Waterfront Enhancement Project
Verification of Monthly Environmental Monitoring and Audit Report (April 2024)

We refer to email of 10 May 2024 from Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited attaching a Monthly Environmental Monitoring and Audit Report (April 2024).

We have no comments and hereby verify the captioned report in accordance with Clause 3.4 of the Environmental Permit no. EP-564/2018 and Section 13.4 of the Environmental Monitoring and Audit Manual.

Should you have any queries, please do not hesitate to contact the undersigned or our Mr Ricky Lau at 2618 2831.

Yours faithfully
ANEWR CONSULTING LIMITED

James Choi
Independent Environmental Checker

CPSJ/LCCR/csym

cc ArchSD – Mr Ken Cheung (email: cheunkk3@archsd.gov.hk)
Acuity – Mr Kevin Li (email: kli@acuityhk.com)
Acuity – Mr Kelvin Lau (email: klau@acuityhk.com)






土木工程拓展署
Civil Engineering and
Development Department

Contract No. PI 2/2020

Environmental Monitoring Works for
Lei Yue Mun Waterfront Enhancement Project

Monthly EM&A Report (April 2024)

Document No.

| | | | | | | |
|-----------|---|--------------|---|----------------|---|----------------|
| ASCL | / | 200168151 | / | EMA042024 | / | 0 |
| Publisher | | Project Code | | Sequential No. | | Revision Index |
| | Prepared by: | | Checked by: | | Certified by: | |
| Name | Jack Chow | | Tandy Tse | | Kevin LI | |
| Position | Environmental Team Member | | Environmental Team Member | | Environmental Team Leader | |
| Signature |  | |  | |  | |
| Date: | 09 May 2024 | | 10 May 2024 | | 10 May 2024 | |

REVISION HISTORY

| REV. | DESCRIPTION OF MODIFICATION | DATE |
|------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| 0 | First Issue for Comments | 10 May 2024 |

CONTENTS

| | |
|---|--|
| Executive Summary..... | i |
| 1. Basic Project Information..... | 1 |
| 2. Noise..... | 7 |
| 3. Water Quality..... | 12 |
| 4. Ecological..... | 19 |
| 5. Waste..... | 23 |
| 6. Summary of Monitoring Exceedance, Complaints, Notification of Summons and Prosecutions | 26 |
| 7. EM&A Site Inspection..... | 27 |
| 8. Future Key Issues..... | 29 |
| 9. Conclusions and Recommendations | 30 |
| | |
| Appendix A | Master Programme |
| Appendix B | Summary of Implementation Status of Environmental Mitigation |
| Appendix C | Impact Monitoring Schedule of this and next Reporting Period |
| Appendix D | Event/Action Plan for Noise Exceedance |
| Appendix E | Noise Monitoring Equipment Calibration Certificate |
| Appendix F | Noise Monitoring Results |
| Appendix G | Event/Action Plan for Water Quality Exceedance |
| Appendix H | Water Quality Monitoring Equipment Calibration Certificate |
| Appendix I | Water Quality Monitoring Results |
| Appendix J | Complaint Log |

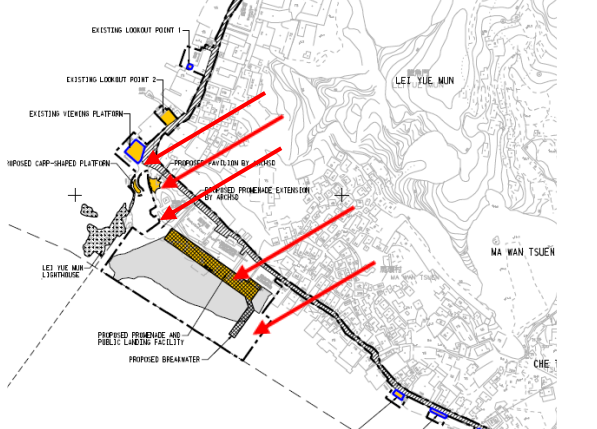
EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

INTRODUCTION

- A1. The Project, Lei Yue Mun Waterfront Enhancement Project, is a Designated Project under the Environmental Impact Assessment Ordinance (Cap. 499) (EIAO) and is currently governed by an Environmental Permit (EP No. EP-564/2018) for the construction and operation of the Project.
- A2. The Civil Engineering and Development Department (CEDD) commissioned Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited (ASCL) to undertake the role of Environmental Team (ET) for carrying out the Environmental Monitoring & Audit (EM&A) works during the construction phase of the Project in accordance with the EM&A Manual (the Manual).
- A3. In accordance with the Manual for the Project, the results and findings of all EM&A work required in this Manual shall be reported in the monthly EM&A reports prepared by the ET and endorsed by the Independent Environmental Checker (IEC).
- A4. This is the 36th Monthly EM&A Report for the Project which summarizes the key findings of the EM&A programme during the reporting period from 1 April to 30 April 2024.

SUMMARY OF MAIN WORKS UNDERTAKEN & KEY MITIGATION MEASURES IMPLEMENTED

A5. Key activities carried out in this reporting period for the Project included the followings:

| Works Description | Location |
|--|--|
| <p><u>Contract No. CV/2020/09</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Drilling rock at landing facilities <p><u>Contract No. TC J517</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Remove the soil |  |

- A6. The major environmental impacts brought by the above construction works include:
 - Potential impact on water quality during rock drilling and hydraulic jacking, installation of seawall blocks near sea-side of Landing Facility and cast in-situ of pile caps.
 - Construction dust and noise generation from rock drilling
 - C&D waste generation

A7. The key environmental mitigation measures implemented for the Project in this reporting period associated with the above construction works include:

- Silt curtains was deployed enclosing all relevant working areas near seaside. Weekly inspection on the silt curtain on the silt curtain condition by the contractor should be carried out.
- Stockpiling area should be provided with covers and water spraying system to prevent materials from being washed away.
- Minimized surface run-off in adjacent marine waters and programmed to minimize soil excavation works during inclement weather.
- Sort out demolition debris and excavated materials from demolition works to recover reusables.
- The dredging rate shall not exceed 100 m³ per hour with a maximum working period of 12 hours per day throughout the construction phase and operation phase.
- Reduction of noise from equipment and machinery on-site
- Sorting and storage of general refuse and construction waste

SUMMARY OF EXCEEDANCE & INVESTIGATION & FOLLOW-UP

A8. No noise-related exceedance was recorded in the reporting period.

A9. No water quality monitoring exceedance was recorded in the reporting period.

A10. Weekly site inspections of the construction work by ET were carried out on 02, 11, 18 and 25 April 2024 to audit the mitigation measures implementation status. Observations were recorded on the site inspection checklists and provided to the contractors together with the appropriate follow-up actions where necessary.

COMPLAINT HANDLING AND PROSECUTION

A11. No project-related environmental complaint was received during the reporting period.

A12. Neither notifications of summons nor prosecution was received for the Project.

REPORTING CHANGE

A13. There was no change to be reported that may affect the on-going EM&A programme.

SUMMARY OF UPCOMING KEY ISSUES AND KEY MITIGATION MEASURES

A14. Key activities anticipated in the next reporting period for the Project will include the followings:

| Works Description | Location |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|
| <u>Contract No. CV/2020/09</u> | |
| Drilling rock at landing | Landing Facility |
| <u>Contract No. TCJ517</u> | |
| Underground utilities installation | Phase 3A |
| Floor screeding | Phase 3A |

A15. The major environmental impacts brought by the above construction works will include:

- Impact on water quality from inland construction works
- Construction dust and noise generation from excavation and construction works
- Waste generation from construction activities

A16. The key environmental mitigation measures for the Project in the coming reporting period associated with the above construction works will include:

- High loading of SS in site run-off should be prevented through proper site management by the contractor.
- Seawall modification works should be undertaken during low tide, when the water level is low.
- Cover soil stockpiles to prevent materials from being wind-blown or washed away.
- Minimized surface run-off in adjacent marine waters and programmed to minimize soil excavation works during inclement weather.
- Silt curtain deployment zone should surround all relevant working areas including rock excavation zone near seaside. Weekly inspection on the silt curtain condition by the contractor to ensure the performance.
- Reduction of noise from equipment and machinery on-site
- Sorting and storage of general refuse and construction waste
- The dredging rate shall not exceed 100 m³ per hour with a maximum working period of 12 hours per day throughout the construction phase and operation phase.

1. BASIC PROJECT INFORMATION

1.1. BACKGROUND

Civil Engineering and Development Department (CEDD) has contracted Concentric - Hong Kong River Joint Venture (CHKRJV) to carry out the Construction of Lei Yue Mun Public Landing Facility under **Contract No. CV/2020/09**; and Architectural Services Department (ArchSD) has contracted Milestone Builder Engineering Limited to carry out the development of a waterfront promenade and related improvement works under **Contract No. SS J521** for the Lei Yue Mun Waterfront Enhancement Project (the Project), the Works were substantially completed on 31 October 2022 and handed over. The maintenance period for the above stated Works under **Contract no. SS J521** commenced on 1 November 2022 and will expire on 31 October 2023. Shui On Building Contractors Limited to carry out the development of a waterfront promenade and related improvement works under **Works Order No. ASD 012730** of **Contract No. TCJ517** for the Lei Yue Mun Waterfront Enhancement Project (the Project), the Works under Works Order No. ASD 012730 were substantially completed on 29 September 2023. The maintenance period under **Contract no. TCJ517** on 30 November 2023 and will expire on 30 September 2024.

Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited (ASCL) is commissioned by CEDD to undertake the Environmental Team (ET) services as required and/or implied, both explicitly and implicitly, in the Environmental Permit (EP), Environmental Impact Assessment Report (EIA Report) (Register No. AEIAR-219/2018) and Environmental Monitoring and Audit Manual (EM&A Manual) for the Project; and to carry out the Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) programme in fulfillment of the EIA Report's EM&A requirements under **Contract No. PI 2/2020**.

Pursuant to the Environmental Impact Assessment Ordinance (EIAO), the Director of Environmental Protection granted the Environmental Permit (No. EP-564/2018) to CEDD for the Project.

1.2. THE REPORTING SCOPE

This is the 36th Monthly EM&A Report for the Project which summarizes the key findings of the EM&A programme during the reporting period from 1 April to 30 April 2024.

1.3. PROJECT ORGANIZATION

The Project Organization structure for Construction Phase is presented in **Figure 1.1**. The key personnel's' contacts are presented in **Table 1.1** and **Table 1.2**.

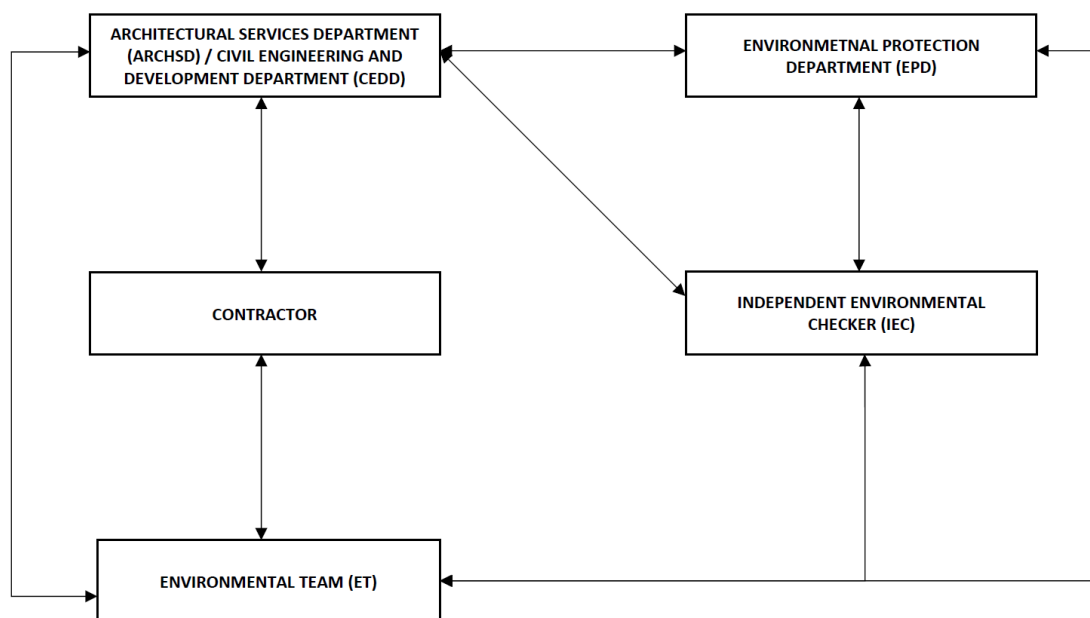


Figure 1.1 Project Organization Chart

Table 1.1 Key Personnel's' Contact for the Construction of a Public Landing Facility and Improvement Works to Existing Lookout Points and Viewing Platform

| Party | Position | Name | Phone |
|--|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|
| Civil Engineering and Development Department | Engineer | Mr. Daniel Leung | 2760 5737 |
| ANewR | Independent Environmental Checker | Mr. Choi Pui Sum, James | 2618 2831 |
| Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited | Environmental Team | Mr. Li Wai Ming, Kevin | 2698 6833 |
| Concentric - Hong Kong River Joint Venture | Environmental Officer | Mr. Samson Ho | 6335 2008 |

Table 1.2 Key Personnel's' Contact for the Development of a Waterfront Promenade and Related Improvement Works

| Party | Position | Name | Phone |
|--|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|
| Architectural Services Department | Project Manager | Ms. Diamond Chan | 2867 3234 |
| ANewR | Independent Environmental Checker | Mr. Choi Pui Sum, James | 2618 2831 |
| Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited | Environmental Team | Mr. Li Wai Ming, Kevin | 2698 6833 |
| Shui On Building Contractors Ltd | Safety Officer | Mr. Ho Tsz Lung | 9862 0377 |

1.4. SUMMARY OF CONSTRUCTION WORKS

Details of the major construction activities undertaken in this reporting period are shown as below. The construction programme is presented in **Appendix A**.

Key activities carried out in this reporting period for the Project included the followings:

| Works Description | Location |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|
| <u>Contract No. CV/2020/09</u> | |
| Drilling rock at landing | Landing Facility |
| <u>Contract No. TC J517</u> | |
| Remove the soil | Phase 3A |

1.5. SUMMARY OF ENVIRONMENTAL STATUS

A summary of the valid permits, licences, and/or notifications on environmental protection for this Project is presented in **Table 1.3**.

Table 1.3 Summary of the Status of Valid Environmental Licence, Notification and Permit

| Permit/ Licenses/ Notification | Reference | Validity Period |
|---|-------------------|-------------------------|
| <u>Contract No. CV/2020/09</u> | | |
| Environmental Permit | EP-564/2018 | Throughout the Contract |
| Notification of Construction Works under the Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation (Form NA) | Ref. No.: 463353 | Throughout the Contract |
| Chemical Waste Producer Registration | 5213-298-C3752-02 | Throughout the Contract |
| Billing Account for Disposal of Construction Waste | 7039364 | Throughout the Contract |
| Discharge Licence under Water Pollution Control Ordinance | WT00040594-2022 | Valid to 30 Jun 2027 |
| <u>Contract No. TC J517</u> | | |
| Environmental Permit | EP-564/2018 | Throughout the Contract |
| Notification of Construction Works under the Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation (Form NA) | Ref. No.: 467619 | Throughout the Contract |
| Chemical Waste Producer Registration | 5312-298-M2939-02 | Throughout the Contract |
| Billing Account for Disposal of Construction Waste | 7039353 | Throughout the Contract |
| Discharge Licence under Water Pollution Control Ordinance | WT00039075-2021 | Valid to 30 Sep 2026 |

The status for all environmental aspects is presented in **Table 1.4**.

Table 1.4 Summary of Status for Key Environmental Aspects under the EM&A Manual

| Parameters | Status |
|---|---|
| Water Quality | |
| Baseline Monitoring under EM&A Manual | The baseline monitoring result has been reported in Baseline Monitoring Report and submitted to EPD under EP Condition 3.3 on 25 May 2021 |
| Impact Monitoring | The impact water quality monitoring of the Project commenced on 14 September 2021 |
| Noise | |
| Baseline Monitoring | The baseline monitoring result has been reported in Baseline Monitoring Report and submitted to EPD under EP Condition 3.3 on 25 May 2021 |
| Noise Management Plan | The Noise Management Plan was submitted by the Contractor on 4 May 2021 and approved on 10 May 2021 |
| Impact Monitoring | On-going |
| Ecology | |
| Conceptual Landscape Layout Plan | The Conceptual Landscape Layout Plan will be submitted no later than three months prior to the commencement of detailed design of the landscape and architectural works of the Project under EP Condition 2.10 |
| Coral Baseline Survey Report | The Coral Baseline Survey Report was submitted to EPD under EP Condition 2.14 on 12 May 2021 and approved by EPD on 18 May 2021 |
| Coral Translocation Plan | The Coral Translocation Plan was submitted to EPD under EP Condition 2.16 on 28 April 2021 and commented received on 27 September 2021. Updated Coral Translocation Plan was submitted to EPD on 22 December 2021 and approved on 7 January 2022. |
| Coral Review Report | The Coral Review Report will be submitted no later than three months before the commencement of each maintenance dredging under EP Condition 2.20 |
| Waste Management | |
| Mitigation Measures in Waste Monitoring Plan | On-going |
| Environmental Audit | |
| Site Inspection covering Measures of Air Quality, Noise Impact, Water Quality, Waste, Ecological Quality, Fisheries, Landscape and Visual | On-going |

Other than the EM&A work by ET, environmental briefings, trainings and regular environmental management meetings were conducted, in order to enhance environmental awareness and closely monitor the environmental performance of the contractors.

The EM&A programme has been implemented in accordance with the recommendations presented in the approved EIA Report and the EM&A Manual. A summary of implementation status of the environmental mitigation measures for the construction phase of the Project during the reporting period is provided in **Appendix B**.

2. NOISE

2.1. MONITORING REQUIREMENTS

To ensure no adverse noise impact, noise monitoring is recommended to be carried out within 300m radius from the nearby noise sensitive receivers (NSRs), during construction phase. The NSRs selected as monitoring station are (i) NM1 – Village house in Lei Yue Mun Hoi Pong Road Central, (ii) NM2-A – No.79B, Lei Yue Mun Hoi Pong Road East, (iii) NM3 – Jockey Club Lei Yue Mun Plus and (iv) NM4 – No. 21C, Lei Yue Mun Hoi Pong Road East respectively.

In accordance with the EM&A Manual, baseline noise level at the noise monitoring stations were established as presented in the Baseline Monitoring Report. Impact noise monitoring was conducted once per week in the form of 30-minutes measurements Leq, L10 and L90 levels recorded at each monitoring station between 0700 and 1900 on normal weekdays.

Noise monitoring were carried out at the monitoring locations sited at LYM in the reporting month. The results are presented in **Appendix F**.

Construction noise level were measured in terms of the A-weighted equivalent continuous sound pressure level (LAeq). Leq_{30min} was used as the monitoring parameter for the time period between 0700 and 1900 on normal weekdays. **Table 2.1** summarizes the monitoring parameters, frequency and duration of the impact noise monitoring.

Table 2.1 Noise Monitoring Parameters, Time, Frequency and Duration

| Time | Duration | Interval | Parameters |
|-----------------------|--|---|---|
| Daytime: 0700-1900 | Day time: 0700-1900 (during normal weekdays) | Continuously in Leq _{5min} /Leq _{30min} (average of 6 consecutive Leq _{5min}) | Leq _{30min} L _{10 30min} & L _{90 30min} |

2.2. MONITORING LOCATIONS

The monitoring locations should normally be made at a point 1m from the exterior of the NSRs building façade and be at a position 1.2m above the ground. A correction of +3dB(A) should be made to the free-field measurements.

According to the environmental findings detailed in the EIA report and Baseline Monitoring Report, the designated locations for the construction noise monitoring are listed in **Table 2.2** below.

Table 2.2 Noise Monitoring Locations

| Station | Noise Monitoring Stations | Monitoring Location | Position |
|---------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| NM1 | Village house in Lei Yue Mun Hoi Pong Road Central | Pedestrian Road on Ground Floor | 1 m from facade |
| NM2 | No.81, Lei Yue Mun Hoi Pong Road East | Pedestrian Road on Ground Floor | 1 m from facade |
| NM3 | Jockey Club Lei Yue Mun Plus | Fenced Road on Ground Floor | 1 m from facade |
| NM4 | No. 21C, Lei Yue Mun Hoi Pong Road East | Fenced Road on Ground Floor | 1 m from facade |

The original construction noise monitoring station NM2 was selected at the façade of No. 81 of Lei Yue Mun Hoi Pong Road East. However, the residents of the premises at No. 81 of Lei Yue Mun Hoi Pong Road East do not allow the setting up of the construction noise monitoring station NM2. No. 79B, Lei Yue Mun Hoi Pong Road East, was proposed as the alternative noise monitoring location for set up of construction noise monitoring station named as NM2-A.

A Proposal for Alternative Noise Monitoring Station, which was certified by the ET Leader and verified by the IEC, has been prepared to conclude that the alternative construction noise monitoring station NM2-A could conform to relevant requirements as set out in the EM&A Manual, namely:

- locate close to the major site activities which are likely to have noise impacts;
- locate close to the most affected existing NSRs; and
- take into account the possibility of minimizing disturbance to occupants at the NSRs during monitoring.

The Proposal for Alternative Noise Monitoring Station NM2-A has been approved by EPD on 16 April 2021.

The latest locations for the construction noise monitoring are listed in **Table 2.3**.

Table 2.3 Updated Noise Monitoring Stations for Baseline and Impact Monitoring

| Station | Noise Sensitive Receiver | Monitoring Location | Position |
|---------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| NM1 | Village house in Lei Yue Mun Hoi Pong Road Central | Pedestrian Road on Ground Floor | 1 m from facade |
| NM2-A | No.79B, Lei Yue Mun Hoi Pong Road East | Pedestrian Road on Ground Floor | 1 m from facade |
| NM3 | Jockey Club Lei Yue Mun Plus | Fenced Road on Ground Floor | 1 m from facade |
| NM4 | No. 21C, Lei Yue Mun Hoi Pong Road East | Fenced Road on Ground Floor | 1 m from facade |

The location of all original construction noise monitoring stations and the alternative construction noise monitoring station are shown in **Figure 2.1**.

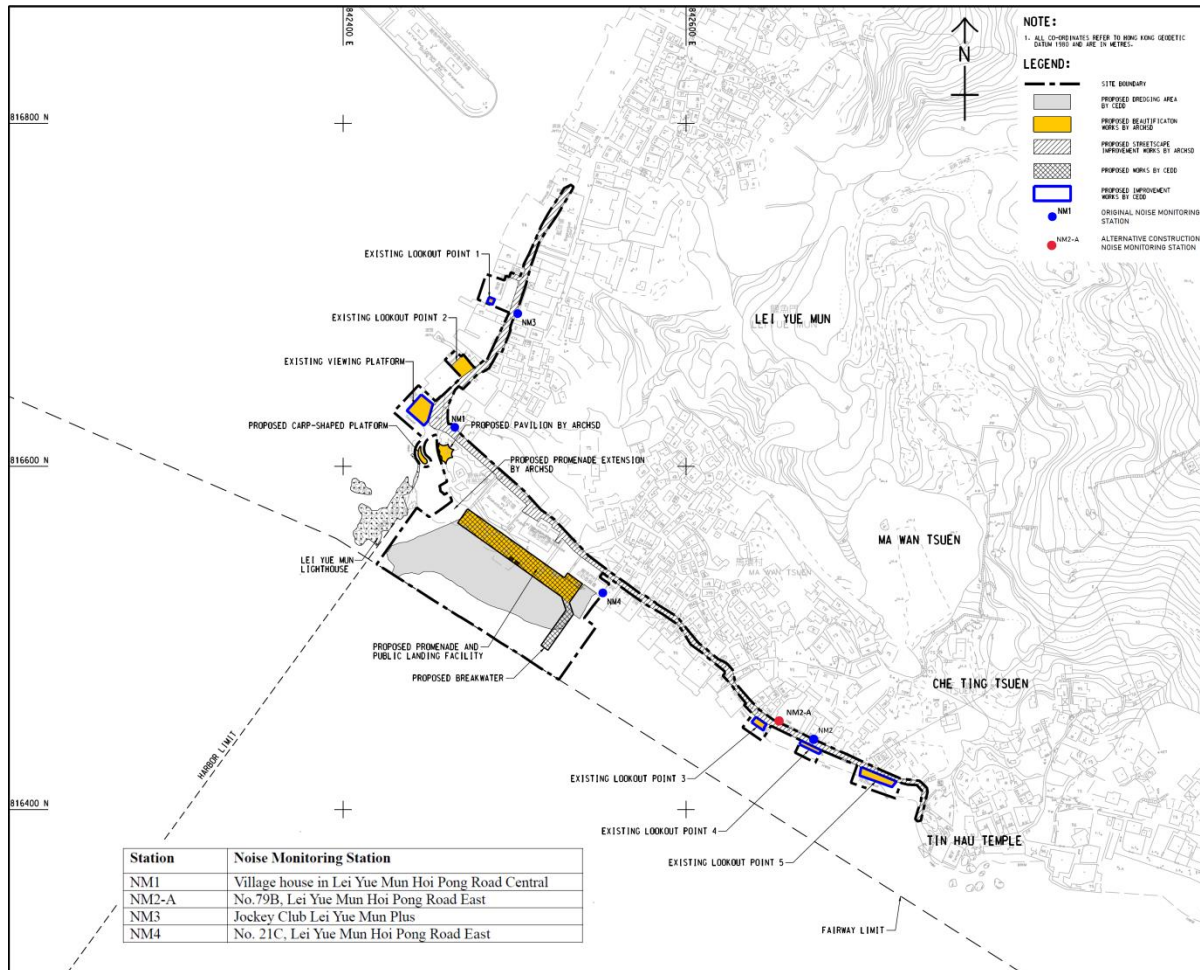


Figure 2.1 Noise Monitoring Locations

2.3. IMPACT MONITORING METHODOLOGY

Integrated sound level meter shall be used for the noise monitoring. The meter shall be in compliance with the International Electrotechnical Commission Publications 651: 1979 (Type 1) and 804: 1985 (Type 1) specifications. Immediately prior to and following each noise measurement the accuracy of the sound level meter shall be checked using an acoustic calibrator generating a known sound pressure level at a known frequency. Measurements may be accepted as valid only if the calibration levels before and after the noise measurements agree to within 1.0 dB(A). Calibration certificates of the instruments used are shown at **Appendix E**.

Noise measurements shall not be made in the presence of fog, rain, wind with a steady speed exceeding 5 m/s or wind with gusts exceeding 10 m/s. The wind speed shall be checked with a portable wind speed meter capable of measuring the wind speed in m/s.

Table 2.4 Impact Noise Monitoring Equipment

| Equipment | Make and Model |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Sound Level Meter | SVANTEK 971 (Serial No.: 96063) |
| Sound Level Meter | RION NL-31 (Serial No.: 00303811) |
| Sound Calibrator | RION NC-75 (Serial No.: 34724243) |
| Sound Calibrator | RION NC-75 (Serial No.: 34724245) |

2.4. ACTION AND LIMIT LEVELS

The Action/Limit Levels are in line with the criteria of Practice Note for Professional Persons (ProPECC PN 2/93) “Noise from Construction Activities – Non-statutory Controls” and Technical Memorandum on Environmental Impact Assessment Process issued by HKSAR Environmental Protection Department [“EPD”] under the Environmental Impact Assessment Ordinance, Cap 499, S.16 are presented in **Table 2.5**.

Table 2.5 Action and Limit Levels for Noise per EM&A Manual

| Time Period | Action | Limit (dB(A)) |
|------------------------------|---|---|
| 0700-1900 on normal weekdays | When one documented complaint is received from any one of the noise sensitive receivers | 75 dB(A) for residential areas; 70 dB(A) for school; and 65 dB(A) during examination period |

Notes: Limits specified in the GW-TM and IND-TM for construction and operation noise, respectively.

If exceedances were found during noise monitoring, the actions in accordance with the Event and Action Plan shall be carried out according to **Appendix D**.

2.5. MONITORING RESULTS AND OBSERVATIONS

Referring to EM&A manual Section 4.6.1.1 construction noise monitoring should be carried out when there are project-related construction activities undertaken within a radius of 300m from the monitoring stations. Noise monitoring were carried out at the monitoring locations sited at LYM in the reporting month. The below **Table 2.6** summarized the results of the monitoring.

Table 2.6 Summary of Noise Monitoring Results in the Reporting Month

| Location | Noise in dB(A) |
|----------|--|
| | Leq 30min Daytime (7:00-19:00 on normal weekdays) |
| NM1 | 61.1 - 69.4 |
| NM2-A | 50.9 - 60.1 |
| NM3 | 58.1 - 62.0 |
| NM4 | 57.1 - 67.5 |

No noise monitoring exceedance was recorded in the reporting period.

3. WATER QUALITY

3.1. MONITORING REQUIREMENTS

As identified in the EIA Report, suspended sediment is the most critical water quality parameter caused by the dredging works. Marine water quality monitoring should be carried out during the dredging and filling operation to ensure that any unacceptable increase in suspended solids / turbidity and decrease in dissolved oxygen due to the dredging activities could be readily detected and timely action be taken to rectify the situation.

During the dredging (both capital and maintenance) and filling operation of the Project, water quality impact monitoring should be undertaken 3 days per week, at mid-flood and mid-ebb tides, with sampling / measurement at the designated monitoring stations. The locations for impact monitoring should be the same as those for baseline monitoring.

The impact water quality monitoring of the Project commenced on 14 September 2021.

3.2. WATER QUALITY PARAMETERS

The parameters that have been selected for measurement in situ and in the laboratory are those that were either determined in the EIA to be those with the most potential to be affected by the construction works or are a standard check on water quality conditions. Parameters to be measured in the impact monitoring are listed in **Table 3.1**.

Table 3.1 Parameters measured in the marine water quality monitoring

| Parameters | Unit | Abbreviation |
|--------------------------------|------|--------------|
| In-situ measurements | | |
| Dissolved oxygen* | mg/L | DO |
| Temperature | °C | - |
| pH | - | - |
| Turbidity* | NTU | - |
| Salinity | mg/L | - |
| Laboratory measurements | | |
| Suspended Solids* | mg/L | SS |

Notes: * Key Parameters shown in EM&A manual Table 5.1.

3.3. MONITORING EQUIPMENT

For water quality monitoring, the following equipment will be used:

Dissolved Oxygen and Temperature Measuring Equipment - The instrument will be a portable, weatherproof dissolved oxygen measuring instrument complete with cable, sensor, comprehensive operation manuals, and will be operable from a DC power source. It will be capable of measuring: dissolved oxygen levels in the range of 0 - 20 mg/L and 0 - 200% saturation; and a temperature of 0 - 45 degrees Celsius. It shall have a membrane electrode with automatic temperature compensation complete with a cable of not less than 35 m in length. Sufficient stocks of spare electrodes and cables shall be available for replacement where necessary (e.g. YSI model 59 DO meter, YSI 5739 probe, YSI 5795A submersible stirrer with reel and cable or an approved similar instrument).

Turbidity Measurement Equipment - The instrument will be a portable, weatherproof turbidity-measuring unit complete with cable, sensor and comprehensive operation manuals. The equipment will be operated from a DC power source, it will have a photoelectric sensor capable of measuring turbidity between 0 - 1000 NTU and will be complete with a cable with at least 35 m in length (for example Hach 2100P or an approved similar instrument).

pH Measurement Instrument - The instrument should consist of a potentiometer, a glass electrode, a reference electrode and a temperature-compensating device. It should be readable to 0.1 pH in a range of 0 to 14. Standard buffer solutions of at least pH 7 and pH 10 should be used for calibration of the instrument before and after use.

Salinity Measurement Instrument - A portable salinometer capable of measuring salinity in the range of 0 - 40 ppt will be provided for measuring salinity of the water at each monitoring location.

Sample Containers and Storage - Water samples for SS should be stored in high density polythene bottles with no preservative added, packed in ice (cooled to 4 °C without being frozen) and delivered to the laboratory and analyzed as soon as possible after collection. Sufficient volume of samples should be collected to achieve the detection limit.

Water Depth Gauge - A portable, battery-operated echo sounder (for example Seafarer 700 or a similar approved instrument) will be used for the determination of water depth at each designated monitoring station. This unit will preferably be affixed to the bottom of the work boat if the same vessel is to be used throughout the monitoring programme. The echo sounder should be suitably calibrated. The ET shall seek approval for their proposed equipment with the client prior to deployment.

Positioning Device - A Global Positioning System (GPS) shall be used during monitoring to allow accurate recording of the position of the monitoring vessel before taking measurements. The Differential GPS, or equivalent instrument, should be suitably calibrated at appropriate checkpoint (e.g. Quarry Bay Survey Nail) to verify that the monitoring station is at the correct position before the water quality monitoring commence.

Water Sampling Equipment - A water sampler, consisting of a PVC or glass cylinder of not less than two litres, which can be effectively sealed with cups at both ends, will be used (e.g. Kahlsico Water Sampler 13SWB203 or an approved similar instrument). The water sampler will have a positive latching system to keep it open and prevent premature closure until released by a messenger when the sampler is at the selected water depth.

Calibration certificate for the water quality monitoring equipment is attached in **Appendix H**.

3.4. SAMPLING / TESTING PROTOCOLS

All in situ monitoring instruments will be checked, calibrated and certified by a laboratory accredited under HOKLAS or any other international accreditation scheme before use, and subsequently re-calibrated at monthly intervals throughout the stages of the water quality monitoring. Responses of sensors and electrodes will be checked with certified standard solutions before each use.

On-site calibration of field equipment shall follow the “Guide to On-Site Test Methods for the Analysis of Waters”, BS 1427: 2009. Sufficient stocks of spare parts shall be maintained for replacements when necessary. Backup monitoring equipment shall also be made available so that monitoring can proceed uninterrupted even when equipment is under maintenance, calibration etc.

3.5. LABORATORY MEASUREMENT AND ANALYSIS

All laboratory work shall be carried out in a HOKLAS accredited laboratory. Sufficient volume of each water sample shall be collected at the monitoring stations for carrying out the laboratory analyses. Using chain of custody forms, collected water samples will be transferred to an HOKLAS accredited laboratory for immediate processing. The determination work shall start within 24 hours after collection of the water samples. The laboratory measurements shall be provided to the client within 5 working days of the sampling event. Analytical methodology and sample preservation of other parameters will be based on the latest edition of Standard Methods for the Examination of Waste and Wastewater published by APHA, AWWA and WPCF and methods by USEPA, or suitable method in accordance with requirements of HOKLAS or another internationally accredited scheme.

Detailed testing methods, pre-treatment procedures, instruments use, Quality Assurance / Quality Control (QA/QC) details (such as blank, spike recovery, number of replicate samples per batch, etc.), detection limit and accuracy were submitted to EPD for approval on 3 February 2021 prior to the commencement of monitoring programme. EPD may also request the laboratory to carry out analysis of known standards provided by EPD for quality assurance. The QA / QC shall be in accordance with the requirements of HOKLAS or international accredited scheme. The QA/ QC results shall be reported. The testing methods and related proposal were checked and certified by IEC before submission to EPD for approval.

Parameters for laboratory measurements, their standard methods and their detection limits are presented in **Table 3.2**.

Table 3.2 Laboratory measurements, standard methods and corresponding detection limits of marine water quality monitoring

| Parameter | Standard Method | Detection Limit | Accuracy |
|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|
| Suspended Solids (mg/L) | APHA 2540D | 1.0* | ±17% |

Remark *: Albeit the selected HOKLAS accredited laboratories' standard testing method of total suspended solid according to APHA Method 2540D is capable of reporting the results to 1 mg/L, the laboratory advised that results reported between 1 and 2 mg/L shall be considered to be used as reference value and receive no HOKLAS accreditation for this particular range of result.

If exceedances were found during water monitoring, the actions in accordance with the Event and Action Plan shall be carried out according to **Appendix G**.

3.6. MONITORING LOCATIONS

The water quality monitoring locations for baseline are in accordance to the EM&A Manual and detailed in **Table 3.3** below. The water quality monitoring schedule should be submitted to EPD at least 1 week before the first day of the monitoring month.

Table 3.3 Location of Water Quality Monitoring Station

| Station | Easting | Northing | Description |
|---------|---------|----------|--|
| C1 | 842134 | 816765 | Control Station |
| C2 | 842946 | 816172 | Control Station |
| M1 | 842605 | 816433 | Coral Communities (Impact Monitoring Station) |
| M2 | 842329 | 816615 | 100m away from the dredging site (Impact Monitoring Station) |
| M3 | 842639 | 816410 | Coral Communities (Impact Monitoring Station) |
| M4 | 842515 | 816878 | Sam Ka Tsuen Typhoon Shelter (Impact Monitoring Station) |

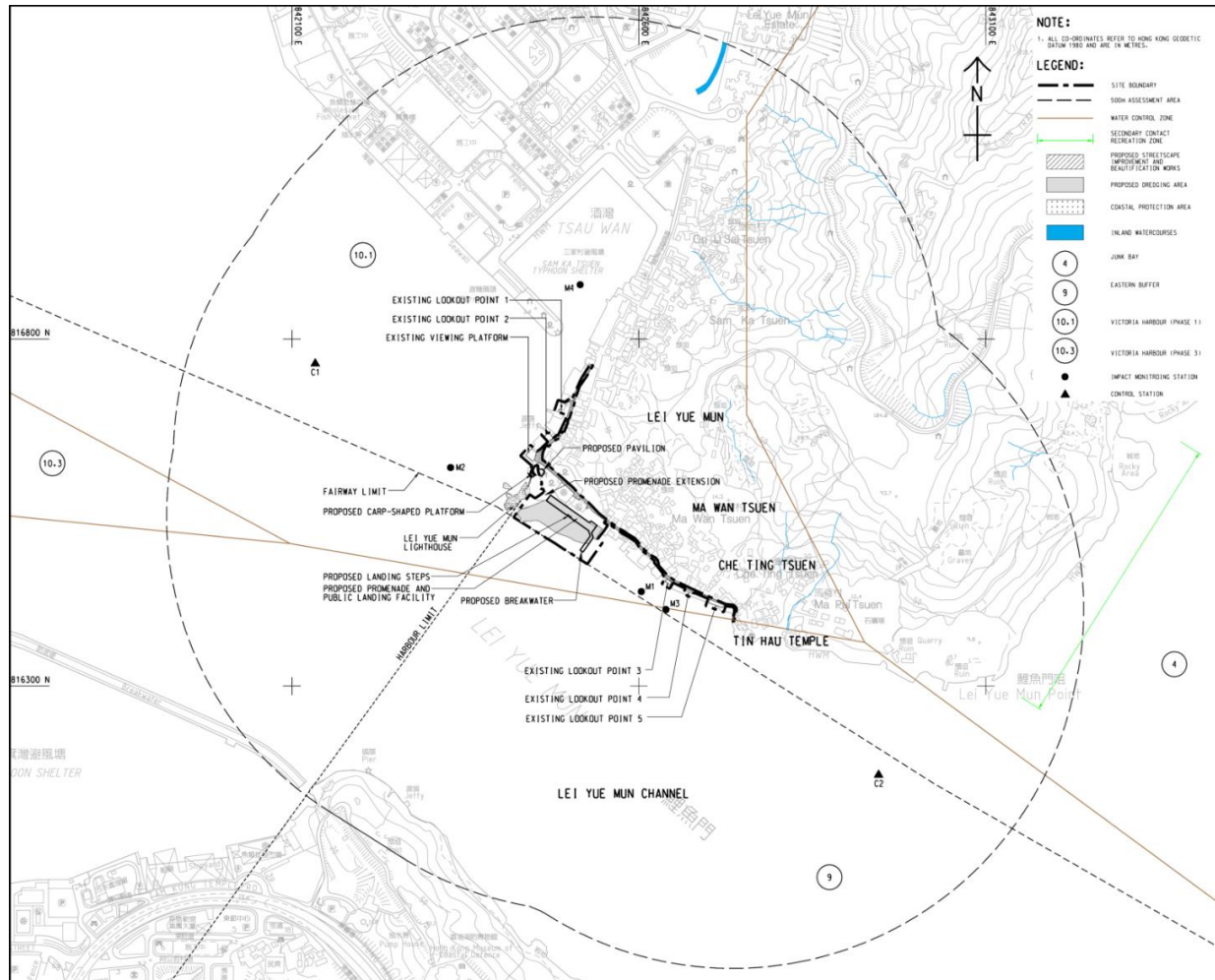


Figure 3.1 Water quality monitoring locations under EM&A Manual

3.7. SAMPLING FREQUENCY

During periods when there are dredging or filling works, impact monitoring should be undertaken at the monitoring stations as shown in **Figure 3.1** and **Table 3.3** three days per week during the construction phase after the commencement of marine construction works and dredging or filling activities. Monitoring at each station would be undertaken at both mid-ebb and mid-flood tides on the same day. The interval between two sets of monitoring would not be less than 36 hours. The monitoring frequency would be increased in the case of exceedances of Action/Limit Levels if considered necessary by ET. Monitoring frequency would be maintained as far as practicable.

3.8. SAMPLING DEPTHS & REPLICATION

For water quality monitoring, each station will be sampled and measurements/ water samples will be taken at three depths, 1 m below the sea surface, mid-depth and 1 m above the seabed. For stations that are less than 3 m in depth, only the mid depth sample shall be taken. For stations that are less than 6 m in depth, only the surface and seabed sample shall be taken. For in situ measurements, duplicate readings shall be made at each water depth at each station. Duplicate water samples shall be collected at each water depth at each station.

3.9. ACTION AND LIMIT LEVELS

Based on the baseline water quality monitoring data and the derivation criteria specified in the Baseline Monitoring Report, the Action/Limit Levels have been derived for the Project and presented in **Table 3.4**.

Table 3.4 Derived Action and Limit Levels for Water Quality Monitoring

| Parameters | Action | Limit |
|---|---|--|
| During the Dredging and Filling Operation of the Project | | |
| DO in mg/L | <u>Surface and Middle</u> 7.95 mg L ⁻¹ <u>Bottom</u> 7.91 mg L ⁻¹ | <u>Surface and Middle</u> 4 mg L ⁻¹ <u>Bottom</u> 2 mg L ⁻¹ |
| SS in mg/L (Depth-averaged) | 6.73 mg L ⁻¹ or 120% of control station's SS at the same tide of the same day | 17.60 mg L ⁻¹ or 130% of control station's SS at the same tide of the same day and specific sensitive receiver water quality requirements (e.g. required SS level for concerned seawater intakes) |
| Turbidity in NTU (Depth-averaged) | 7.42 NTU or 120% of control station's SS at the same tide of the same day compared with corresponding data from control station | 7.79 NTU or 130% of control station's SS at the same tide of the same day compared with corresponding data from control station |

Notes:

- i. "Depth-averaged" is calculated by taking the arithmetic means of reading of all three depths.
- ii. For DO, non-compliance of the water quality limits occurs when monitoring result is lower than the limits.
- iii. For Turbidity, SS and Salinity, non-compliance of the water quality limits occurs when monitoring result is higher than the limits.

3.10. MONITORING PROGRAMME

The ET of the Project had conducted the baseline water monitoring between 15 April 2021 to 11 May 2021 at all six designated monitoring stations (i.e. C1, C2, M1, M2, M3 and M4). The monitoring results was presented in Baseline Water Quality Monitoring Report separately.

The commencement of marine construction activities for the Project is expected to be commenced in mid-September 2021 and the impact water quality monitoring of the Project commenced on 14 September 2021.

3.11. MONITORING RESULTS AND OBSERVATIONS

The impact water quality monitoring was conducted at all six monitoring stations (i.e. C1, C2, M1, M2, M3 and M4). The monitoring results are summarized in **Table 3.5**. Details of water quality monitoring results are presented in **Appendix I**.

Table 3.5 Summary of Water Quality Monitoring Results in the Reporting Month

| Location | | Parameters | | | | | | | |
|----------|-------------|-------------------------|---------|------------------|---------|-----------------|---------|-------------------------|---------|
| | | Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L) | | | | Turbidity (NTU) | | Suspended Solids (mg/L) | |
| | | S&M ⁽ⁱ⁾ | | B ⁽ⁱ⁾ | | | | | |
| | | Mid-Flood | Mid-Ebb | Mid-Flood | Mid-Ebb | Mid-Flood | Mid-Ebb | Mid-Flood | Mid-Ebb |
| C1 | Avg. | 8.51 | 8.58 | 8.51 | 8.58 | 3.00 | 3.64 | 3 | 4 |
| | Min. | 8.17 | 7.88 | 8.17 | 7.94 | 2.07 | 2.75 | 3 | 3 |
| | Max. | 9.13 | 9.17 | 9.16 | 9.11 | 3.69 | 4.34 | 5 | 6 |
| C2 | Avg. | 8.66 | 8.68 | 8.64 | 8.69 | 3.56 | 3.04 | 3 | 4 |
| | Min. | 8.01 | 8.03 | 7.96 | 8.02 | 2.65 | 2.21 | 3 | 3 |
| | Max. | 9.35 | 9.66 | 9.40 | 9.59 | 4.39 | 3.48 | 5 | 6 |
| M1 | Avg. | 8.63 | 8.53 | 8.61 | 8.53 | 2.72 | 2.93 | 4 | 4 |
| | Min. | 7.97 | 8.01 | 7.94 | 8.08 | 2.03 | 1.90 | 3 | 3 |
| | Max. | 9.70 | 9.19 | 9.70 | 9.21 | 3.81 | 3.70 | 7 | 6 |
| M2 | Avg. | 8.81 | 8.71 | 8.80 | 8.75 | 2.73 | 2.89 | 4 | 3 |
| | Min. | 8.11 | 8.00 | 8.14 | 7.99 | 2.07 | 2.02 | 3 | 3 |
| | Max. | 9.80 | 9.38 | 9.71 | 9.35 | 3.65 | 3.69 | 7 | 5 |
| M3 | Avg. | 8.56 | 8.60 | 8.57 | 8.60 | 2.86 | 2.84 | 4 | 4 |
| | Min. | 8.00 | 8.12 | 8.15 | 8.12 | 1.82 | 1.84 | 3 | 3 |
| | Max. | 9.03 | 9.25 | 9.00 | 9.20 | 3.56 | 3.61 | 6 | 6 |
| M4 | Avg. | 8.48 | 8.47 | 8.48 | 8.47 | 2.57 | 2.97 | 4 | 4 |
| | Min. | 7.96 | 8.06 | 7.96 | 8.01 | 1.76 | 2.01 | 3 | 3 |
| | Max. | 9.11 | 8.88 | 9.10 | 8.87 | 3.11 | 3.93 | 6 | 6 |

Notes:

- i. "S&M": Surface and Middle, "B": Bottom.

No water quality monitoring exceedance was recorded in the reporting period.

4. ECOLOGICAL

4.1. INTRODUCTION

Background

Lei Yue Mun (LYM) is one of the most popular tourist attractions in Hong Kong, for its pleasant seaside ambience and excellent seafood. LYM was included in the Tourism Commission (TC)'s Tourism District Enhancement Programme to enrich Hong Kong's appeal to visitors. In 2003, initial minor improvements were completed along the LYM waterfront, and further improvement of facilities along the LYM waterfront was planned.

The Project, Lei Yue Mun Waterfront Enhancement Project is a Designated Project under the Environmental Impact Assessment Ordinance (EIAO). An EIA Report under Agreement No. CE 54/2015 (EP) (Report No.: AEIAR-219/2018) for the Project was approved under EIAO on 26 October 2018 in accordance with the EIA Study Brief (No. ESB-287/2015) and the Technical Memorandum on Environmental Impact Assessment Process (EIAO-TM). The corresponding Environmental Permit was issued (EP no.: EP-564/2018) by the Director of Environmental Protection (DEP) on 10 December 2018.

The works to be executed under Contract No. CV/2020/09 Construction of Lei Yue Mun Public Landing Facility (hereinafter called "the Contract") mainly comprise the construction of a public landing facility, a breakwater, and structural improvement works to an existing viewing platform and a lookout point. Dredging and excavation works for berthing of vessels at the new public landing facility will be involved, which might directly affect the hard coral colonies. Thus, a coral baseline survey that involves a detail coral mapping survey shall be conducted to ascertain the location, sizes, species and health status of the corals with reference to the extent of marine ecological survey indicated at Figure 9.1 of the EIA Report under the Contract.

Coral mapping surveys were conducted in March 2021, forty-four (44) octocoral colonies recorded on movable boulders shall be translocated to a coral recipient site Fat Tong Chau (FTC), Junk Bay.

Coral translocation was conducted on 20 and 21 May 2021, a total of forty-seven (47) octocoral colonies attached to movable boulders were translocated to the coral recipient site FTC, Junk Bay.

A Post-translocation Coral Survey was conducted on 21 May 2021, to monitor the health condition of the tagged colonies after coral translocation, including the tagged colonies from the donor site (i.e. the proposed dredging area at LYM) and also the tagged naturally occurring corals at the coral recipient site at Fat Tong Chau (FTC), Junk Bay.

Followed by the Post-translocation Coral Survey, Post-translocation monitoring will be conducted quarterly for one year.

4.2. METHOD

Following coral translocation which was undertaken on 20 and 21 May 2021, 10 selected translocated coral colonies as well as the 10 tagged natural coral colonies at the recipient site will be monitored once every 3 months for a period of 12 months. The monitoring team will record the following parameters (using the same methodology adopted during the pre-translocation survey): size, presence, survival, health conditions (percentage of mortality) and percentage of sediment of each translocated coral colonies. The general environmental conditions including weather, sea, and tidal conditions of the coral recipient site will also be monitored.

Photographic records of the translocated and natural coral colonies will be taken as far as possible maintaining the same aspect and orientation as photographs taken for the pre-translocation surveys. All the tags for marking the translocated and natural coral colonies will be removed / retrieved once the monitoring programme is completed.

The results of the post-translocation monitoring surveys should be reviewed with reference to findings of the baseline survey and the data from original colonies at the recipient site.

If, during the post-translocation monitoring, observations of any die-off / abnormal conditions of the translocated corals are made, the ET will inform the Contractor, Independent Environmental Checker (IEC)/ Environmental Project Office (ENPO), Agriculture, Fisheries and Conservation Department (AFCD) and in liaison with AFCD investigate any measures needed.

The results of the post-translocation monitoring will be reviewed with reference to findings of the baseline survey and the data from naturally occurring colonies at the recipient site and evaluated against Action and Limit Levels. Evaluation will be based on recorded changes in percentage of partial mortality of the corals. Action and Limit Levels are defined in **Table 4.2.1** below.

Table 4.2.1 Action and Limit Levels for Coral Post-translocation Monitoring

| Parameter | Action Level Definition | Limit Level Definition |
|-----------|--|---|
| Mortality | If during Post-translocation Monitoring a 15% increase in the percentage of partial mortality on the corals occurs at more than 20% of the translocated coral colonies that are not recorded on the original corals at the receptor site, then the Action Level is exceeded. | If during the Post-translocation Monitoring a 25% increase in the percentage of partial mortality at more than 20% of the translocated coral colonies occurs that is not recorded at the original corals at the recipient site, then the Limit Level is exceeded. |

Post-translocation monitoring results will be evaluated against Action and Limit Levels. Evaluation will be based on recorded changes in percentage of partial mortality of the corals. Action and Limit Levels are defined in **Table 4.2.1**.

If the defined Action Level or Limit Level for coral monitoring as listed in **Table 4.2.1** is exceeded, the actions as set out in **Table 4.2.2** will be implemented.

Table 4.2.2 Event and Action Plan for Coral Post-translocation Monitoring

| Event | Action | | |
|-------------------------|--|--|---|
| | ET Leader | IEC | Main Contractor |
| Action Level Exceedance | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Check monitoring data; 2. Identify the source(s) of impact; 3. Inform the IEC and main contractor of the findings; 4. Increase the monitoring to at least once a month to confirm findings; 5. Liaise with AFCD to investigate any mitigation measures needed; and 6. Propose mitigation measures for consideration. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Discuss monitoring with the ET; 2. Review proposals for additional monitoring and any other measures and advise the main contractor accordingly. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Discuss with the IEC additional monitoring requirements and any other measures proposed by the ET; 2. Make the agreement on the measures to be implemented. |
| Limit Level Exceedance | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Undertake Steps 1-5 as in the Action Level Exceedance. If further exceedance of Limit Level, propose enhancement measures for consideration. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Discuss monitoring with the ET; 2. Review proposals for additional monitoring and any other measures and advise the main contractor accordingly. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Discuss with the IEC additional monitoring requirements and any other measures proposed by the ET; 2. Make the agreement on the measures to be implemented. |

4.3. MONITORING RESULTS AND OBSERVATIONS

The final session of Post-translocation Monitoring was performed on 26 May 2022 and fulfilled the approved Coral Translocation Plan requirement (i.e. monitoring will be conducted quarterly for one year after the coral translocation work.) and additional monitoring will be conducted after the construction work.

4.4. DISCUSSION AND CONCLUSION

No Post-translocation Monitoring was performed in the reporting month.

5. WASTE

The waste generated from this Project includes inert construction and demolition (C&D) materials, and non-inert C&D materials. Non-inert C&D materials are made up of general refuse, vegetative wastes and recyclable wastes such as plastics and paper/cardboard packaging waste. Steel materials generated from the project are also grouped into non-inert C&D materials as the materials were not disposed of with other inert C&D materials. With reference to relevant handling records and trip tickets of this Project, the quantities of different types of waste generated in the reporting month are presented in **Table 5.1**.

Table 5.1 Quantities of Waste Generated from the Project as of April 2024

Department: CEDD
 Contract: CV/2020/09 - Construction of Lei Yue Mun Public Landing Facility



協力 - 瑞沃 聯營
 Concentric – Hong Kong River
 Joint Venture



Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table for Year 2024

| Month | Quantities of Inert C&D Materials Generated Monthly | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Quantities of C&D Wastes Generated Monthly | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|---|------|------------------------------|------|--------------------------|------|--------------------------|------|--------------------------|------|---|-------|--------------------------|------|--|------|-----------------------------|------|-----------------------|------|----------------|------|-----------------------------|-------|
| | Total Quantity Generated | | Broken Concrete (see Note 2) | | Reused in the Contract | | Reused in other Projects | | Disposed as Public Fill | | Disposal at Alternative Disposal Ground | | Imported Fill | | Metals | | Paper / Cardboard packaging | | Plastics (see Note 3) | | Chemical Waste | | Others, e.g. general refuse | |
| | (in '000m ³) | | (in '000m ³) | | (in '000m ³) | | (in '000m ³) | | (in '000m ³) | | (in '000m ³) | | (in '000m ³) | | (in '000kg) | | (in '000kg) | | (in '000kg) | | (in '000kg) | | (in '000m ³) | |
| | Est. | Act. | Est. | Act. | Est. | Act. | Est. | Act. | Est. | Act. | Est. | Act. | Est. | Act. | Est. | Act. | Est. | Act. | Est. | Act. | Est. | Act. | Est. | Act. |
| Jan | 0.02 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.02 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Feb | 2.02 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.02 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.02 |
| Mar | 2.02 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.02 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.01 |
| Apr | 2.02 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.02 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.01 |
| May | 2.02 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | 0.02 | | 2 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0.005 |
| Jun | 2.02 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | 0.02 | | 2 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0.01 | | 0 | | 0.005 |
| Sub-total | 10.12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.12 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.01 | 0 | 0.05 |
| Jul | 0.2 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | 0.2 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0.005 |
| Aug | 0.3 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | 0.3 | | 0.0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0.005 |
| Sep | 0.3 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | 0.3 | | 0.0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0.005 |
| Oct | 0.2 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | 0.2 | | 0.0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0.005 |
| Nov | 0.2 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | 0.2 | | 0.0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0.005 |
| Dec | 0.2 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | 0.2 | | 0.0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0.01 | | 0 | | 0.005 |
| Total | 11.52 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1.52 | 0 | 10.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.02 | 0 | 0.08 |

Forecast of Total Quantities of C&D Materials to be Generated from the Contract

| Total Quantity Generated | Broken Concrete (see Note 2) | Reused in the Contract | Reused in other Projects | Disposed as Public Fill | Disposal at Alternative Disposal Ground | Imported Fill | Metals | Paper / Cardboard packaging | Plastics (see Note 3) | Chemical Waste | Others, e.g. general refuse |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|
| (in '000m ³) | (in '000m ³) | (in '000m ³) | (in '000m ³) | (in '000m ³) | (in '000m ³) | (in '000m ³) | (in '000kg) | (in '000kg) | (in '000kg) | (in '000kg) | (in '000m ³) |
| 13.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2.7 | 10.0 | 0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.06 | 0.04 | 0.20 |

- Notes:
- (1) The waste flow table shall also include C&D materials that are specified in the contract to be imported for use at the Site.
 - (2) Broken concrete for recycling into aggregates.
 - (3) Plastics refer to plastic bottles/ containers, plastic sheets/ foam from packaging material.

| | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Architectural Services Department | Form No. D/OI.03/09.002 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|

Contract No. / Works Order No.: - TCJ 517 / ASD012775 Final Submission No

Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table for 2024 [year] [to be submitted not later than the 15th day of each month following reporting month]

(All quantities shall be rounded off to 3 decimal places.)

| Month | Actual Quantities of Inert Construction Waste Generated Monthly | | | | |
|-----------|---|--|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | (a)-(b)+(c)+(d)+(e) Total Quantity Generated | (b) Broken Concrete (see Note 4) | (c) Reused in the Contract | (d) Reused in other Projects | (e) Disposed of as Public Fill |
| | (in '000m ³) | (in '000m ³) | (in '000m ³) | (in '000m ³) | (in '000m ³) |
| Jan | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Feb | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Mar | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Apr | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| May | 0.000 | | | | |
| Jun | 0.000 | | | | |
| Sub-total | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Jul | 0.000 | | | | |
| Aug | 0.000 | | | | |
| Scp | 0.000 | | | | |
| Oct | 0.000 | | | | |
| Nov | 0.000 | | | | |
| Dec | 0.000 | | | | |
| Total | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |

6. SUMMARY OF MONITORING EXCEEDANCE, COMPLAINTS, NOTIFICATION OF SUMMONS AND PROSECUTIONS

No noise-related exceedance was recorded in the reporting period.

No water quality monitoring exceedance was recorded in the reporting period.

Statistics on complaints and regulatory compliance are summarized in **Appendix J**.

7. EM&A SITE INSPECTION

Site inspections were carried out on a weekly basis to monitor the implementation of proper environmental pollution control and mitigation measures under the Contract. In the reporting period, site inspections were carried out on 02, 11, 18 and 25 April 2024.

Environmental deficiencies were observed during weekly site inspection. Key observations during the site inspections and during the reporting period are summarized in **Table 7.1**.

Table 7.1 Site Observations

| Date | Environmental Observations | Follow-up Status |
|---|--|---|
| Follow-up action of last month site observation(s) | | |
| -- | 1. Nil | 1. N.A. |
| Site observation(s) in reporting month | | |
| 02 April 24 | <p><u>CEDD</u></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Silt curtain at the rocky shore found not intact and porous between sections. Chemical bottles at the rocky shore should be placed on the drip tray. <p><u>ASD</u></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> (Reminder) Stockpile material should be covered by impervious sheet to prevent dusty. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Silt curtain has been improved. Chemical bottles has been removed. N.A. |
| 11 April 24 | <p><u>CEDD</u></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> The silt curtain at the rocky shore was found not intact and porous between sections. The contractor should ensure the silt curtain is intact and tight and is able to cover the seabed. (Reminder) Housekeeping should be cleared regularly. (Reminder) Bunding should be surround the drilling work area to prevent the muddy water overflow and runoff into sea. <p><u>ASD</u></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Stockpile should be covered by tarpaulin sheet. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Silt curtain has been improved. N.A. N.A. Stockpile of soil has been sprayed with water regularly. |
| 18 April 24 | <p><u>CEDD</u></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> The silt curtain should be repaired to prevent the contamination. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> The silt curtain has been repaired. |

| Date | Environmental Observations | Follow-up Status |
|-------------|---|--|
| | 2. (Reminder) Good housekeeping should be maintained. | 2. N.A. |
| 25 April 24 | <p><u>CEDD</u></p> <p>1. (Reminder) Good housekeeping should be maintained.</p> <p>2. (Reminder) Silt curtain should be maintained well preventing contamination.</p> <p><u>ASD</u></p> <p>1. Nil</p> | <p>1. N.A.</p> <p>2. N.A.</p> <p>1. N.A.</p> |

According to the EIA Study Report, Environmental Permit, contract documents and EM&A Manual, the mitigation measures detailed in the documents should be implemented as much as practical during the reporting period. An updated Implementation Status of Environmental Mitigation Measures (EMIS) is provided in **Appendix B**.

8. FUTURE KEY ISSUES

Works to be undertaken in the next reporting month are:

| Works Description | Location |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|
| <u>Contract No. CV/2020/09</u> | |
| Drilling rock at landing | Landing Facility |
| <u>Contract No. TCJ517</u> | |
| Underground utilities installation | Phase 3A |
| Floor screeding | Phase 3A |

The major environmental impacts brought by the above construction works will include:

- Impact on water quality from inland construction works
- Construction dust and noise generation from excavation and construction works
- Waste generation from construction activities

The key environmental mitigation measures for the Project in the coming reporting period associated with the above construction works will include:

- High loading of SS in site run-off should be prevented through proper site management by the contractor.
- Seawall modification works should be undertaken during low tide, when the water level is low.
- Cover soil stockpiles to prevent materials from being wind-blown or washed away.
- Minimized surface run-off in adjacent marine waters and programmed to minimize soil excavation works during inclement weather.
- Silt curtain deployment zone should surround all relevant working areas including rock excavation zone near seaside. Weekly inspection on the silt curtain condition by the contractor to ensure the performance.
- Reduction of noise from equipment and machinery on-site
- Sorting and storage of general refuse and construction waste
- The dredging rate shall not exceed 100 m³ per hour with a maximum working period of 12 hours per day throughout the construction phase and operation phase.

Referring to EM&A Manual Section 4.6.1.1, the impact noise and water quality monitoring should be carried out at all the designated monitoring stations when there are project-related construction activities undertaken within a radius of 300m from the monitoring stations.

9. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

This is the 36th Monthly EM&A Report for the Project which summarizes the key findings of the EM&A programme during the reporting period from 1 April to 30 April 2024, in accordance with the EM&A Manual and the requirement under EP-564/2018.

No noise-related exceedance was recorded in the reporting period.

No water quality monitoring exceedance was recorded in the reporting period.

Weekly site inspections of the construction work by ET were carried out on 02, 11, 18 and 25 April 2024 to audit the mitigation measures implementation status. Observations were recorded on the site inspection checklists and provided to the contractors together with the appropriate follow-up actions where necessary.

Environmental site inspections were carried out on 02, 11, 18 and 25 April 2024. The contractor was reminded to regular maintain the silt curtain to ensure a good efficiency of performance.

No environmental complaint was received in the reporting period.

No notification of summons or prosecution was received since commencement of the Contract.

Agreed with the EIA prediction in Section 14.2.4.4, with the adoption of good site practice, quiet PME and noise barriers/enclosure, the noise levels at all the representative NSRs complied with the EIAO-TM noise criteria. The comparison between the EM&A data in the reporting month and the most updated noise level prediction as presented in the Noise Mitigation Plan (NMP) is presented in **Table 9.1**.

Table 9.1 Comparison between the EM&A Data in the Reporting Month and the Updated Noise Level Predictions

| EIA Noise Assessment Point (NAP) | Prediction [dB(A)] | EM&A Monitoring Station | Noise Levels [db(A)] |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| HPRC V1 | 62-72 | NM1 | 61.1 - 69.4 |
| HPRE 75B* | 55-75 | NM2-A | 50.9 - 60.1 |
| LYMP | 70 | NM3 | 58.1 - 62.0 |
| HPRE 21C | 67-75 | NM4 | 57.1 - 67.5 |

*NM2-A is located between NAPs HPRE 75B and HPRE 81, with lack of data in the NMP, the EIA prediction was used instead.

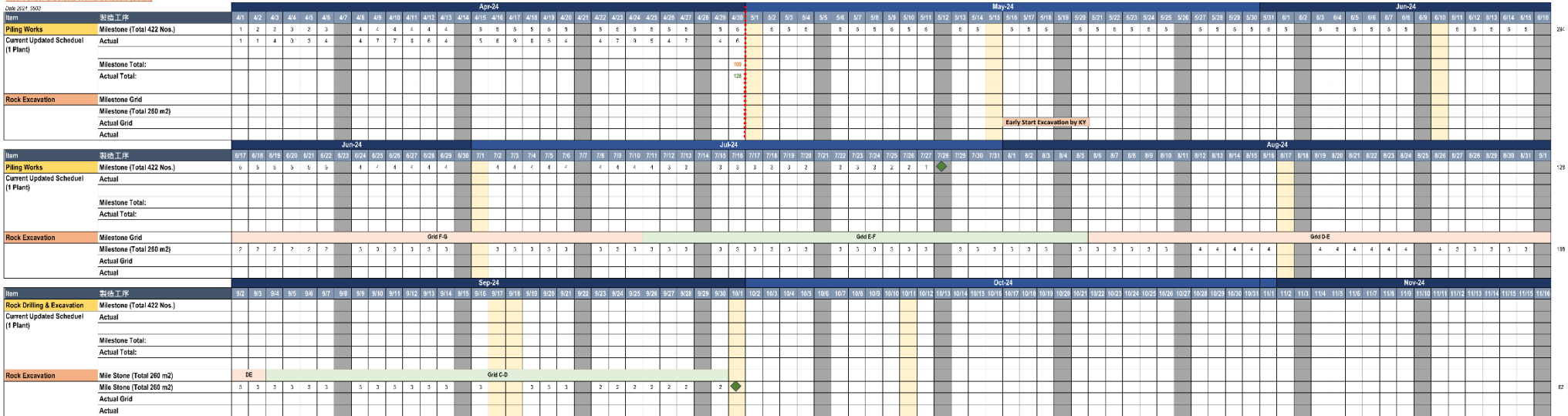
The ET will keep track on the construction works to confirm compliance of environmental requirements and the proper implementation of all necessary mitigation measures.

Appendix A

Master Programme

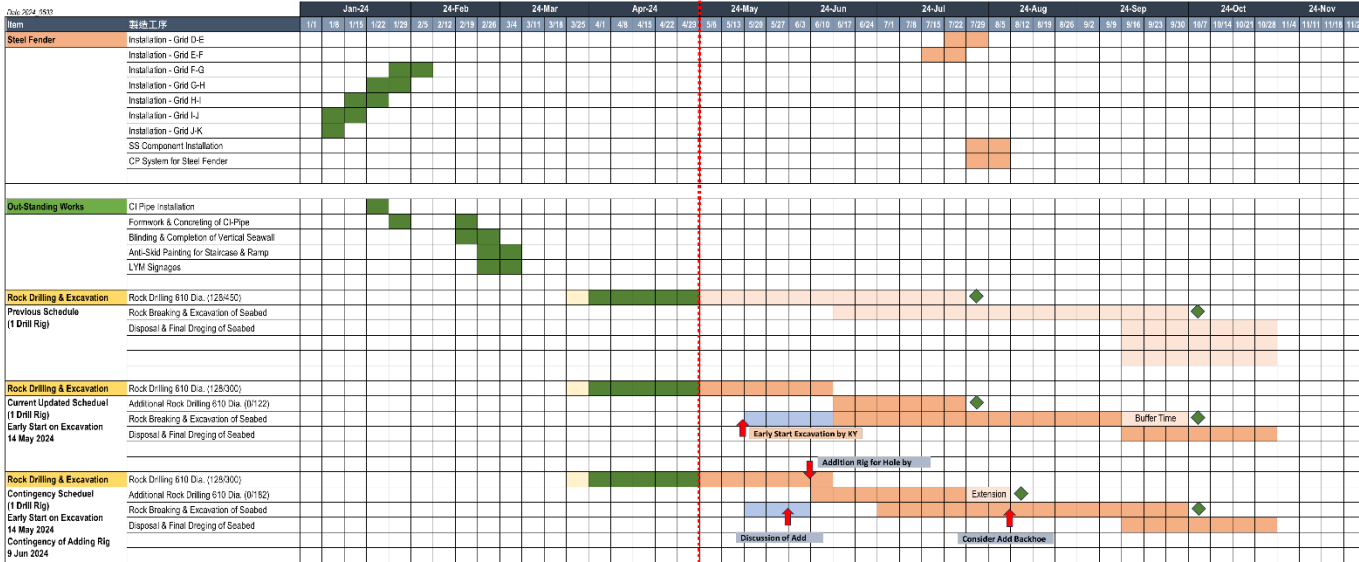
Project Ref: CHKRJV
 Contract: CV/2020/09

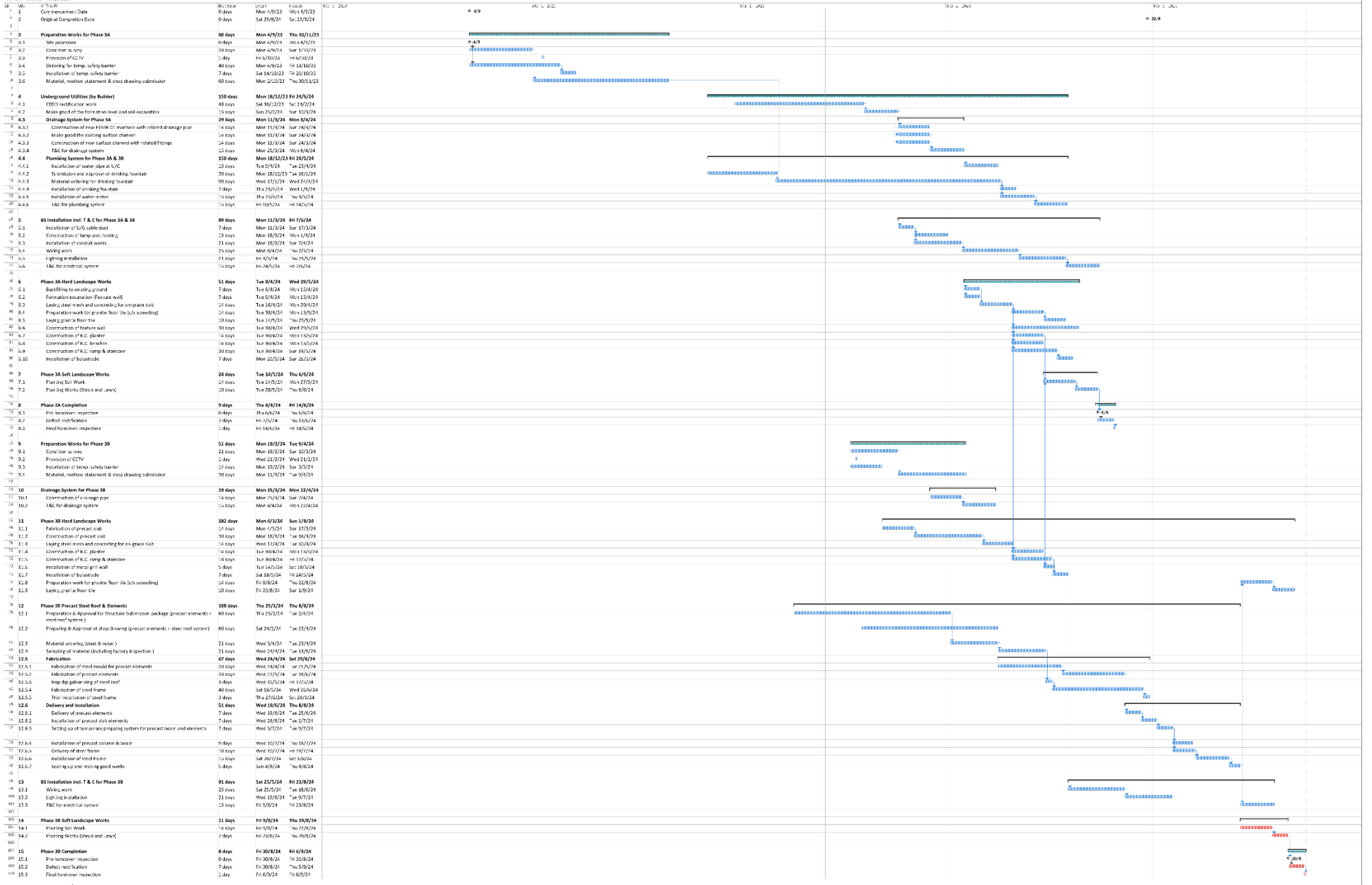
Steel Fender & Defects Works Schedule (Detail)



Project Ref: CHKRJV
 Contract: CV/2020/09

Steel Fender & Defects Works Schedule





Appendix B

Summary of Implementation Status of

Environmental Mitigation

Appendix B IMPLEMENTATION SCHEDULE OF THE PROPOSED MITIGATION MEASURES

Table B.1 Implementation Schedule for Air Quality Mitigation Measures

| EIA Ref. | Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures | Location / Timing | Implementation Agent | Implementation Stages* | | | Relevant Legislation and Guidelines |
|----------|--|--|----------------------|------------------------|---|---|---|
| | | | | Des | C | O | |
| S3.7.1.1 | <p>Sufficient dust suppression measures as stipulated under the Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation (Cap 311R) and good site practices should be properly implemented in order to minimise the construction dust generated. The measures include the followings:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Use of regular watering, to reduce dust emissions from exposed site surfaces and unpaved roads particularly during dry weather; • Use of frequent watering of particular dusty construction areas close to ASRs; • Side enclosure and covering of any aggregate or dusty material storage piles to reduce emissions. Where this is not practicable owing to frequent usage, watering should be applied to aggregate fines; • Open temporary stockpiles should be avoided or covered. Prevent placing dusty material storage plies near ASRs; • Tarpaulin covering of all dusty vehicle loads transported to, from and between site locations; • Establishment and use of vehicle wheel and body washing facilities at the exit point of the site; • Imposition of speed control for vehicles on unpaved site roads. 8 km/hr is the recommended limit; • Routing of vehicles and positioning of construction plant should be at the maximum possible distance from ASRs. | Works sites / throughout the construction period | Contractor | | √ | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆ Air Pollution Control (Amendment) Ordinance 2013 (APCO) (Cap 311) ◆ Technical Memorandum on the Environmental Impact Assessment Process (EIAO-TM) ◆ Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation (Cap 311R) ◆ Air Pollution Control (Non-road Mobile Machinery) (Emission) Regulation. |

| EIA Ref. | Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures | Location / Timing | Implementation Agent | Implementation Stages* | | | Relevant Legislation and Guidelines |
|----------|---|--|----------------------|------------------------|---|---|--|
| | | | | Des | C | O | |
| S3.7.1.2 | <p>Guidelines stipulated in EPD's Recommended Pollution Control Clauses for Construction Contracts should also be incorporated in the contract documents to abate dust impacts. The clauses include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The Contractor shall observe and comply with the Air Pollution Control Ordinance and its subsidiary regulations, particularly the Air Pollution Control (Open Burning) Regulation, Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation and Air Pollution (Smoke) Regulation. • The Contractor shall undertake at all times to prevent dust nuisance and smoke as a result of the construction activities. • The Contractor shall ensure that there will be adequate water supply / storage for dust suppression. • The Contractor shall devise, arrange methods of working and carrying out the works in such a manner so as to minimise dust impacts on the surrounding environment, and shall provide experienced personnel with suitable training to ensure that these methods are implemented. • Before the commencement of any work, the Contractor may require to submit the methods of working, plant, equipment and air pollution control system to be used on the site for the Engineer inspection and approval. | Works sites / throughout the construction period | Contractor | | √ | | ◆ EPD's Recommended Pollution Control Clauses for Construction Contracts |

| EIA Ref. | Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures | Location / Timing | Implementation Agent | Implementation Stages* | | | Relevant Legislation and Guidelines |
|----------|--|--|----------------------|------------------------|---|---|--|
| | | | | Des | C | O | |
| S3.7.3.1 | Loading of the dredged sediment to the barge should be controlled to avoid splashing and overflowing of the sediment slurry to the surrounding water. Any dredged sediment should be stored in enclosed tanks or properly covered as far as practicable to minimise its exposed area during its temporary storage and should be placed as far away from the identified ASRs as practically possible. Dredging rate should be controlled carefully. The dredged sediment will be delivered off-site for disposal every day to avoid storing at the barge overnight. Dredged sediment placed on marine vessel for disposal should also be properly covered during transportation. Dredging activities should be conducted during non-summer season as far as possible. | Works sites / during dredging, handling of dredged materials | Contractor | | √ | √ | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆ APCO ◆ EIAO-TM ◆ Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation (Cap 311R) ◆ Air Pollution Control (Non-road Mobile Machinery) (Emission) Regulation. |

* Des - Design, C - Construction, O – Operation

Table B.2 Implementation Schedule for Noise Mitigation Measures

| EIA Ref. | Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures | Location / Timing | Implementation Agent | Implementation Stages* | | | Relevant Legislation and Guidelines |
|----------|--|---|----------------------|------------------------|---|---|---|
| | | | | Des | C | O | |
| S4.8.1.3 | <p>Good Site Practice</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Only well-maintained plant should be operated on-site and plant should be serviced regularly during the construction program; • Silencers or mufflers on construction equipment should be utilised and should be properly maintained during the construction program; • Mobile plant, if any, should be sited as far from NSRs as possible; • Machines and plant (such as trucks) that may be in intermittent use should be shut down between work periods or should be throttled down to a minimum; and • Plant known to emit noise strongly in one direction should, wherever possible, be orientated so that the noise is directed away from the nearby NSRs. | Work sites /during construction stage | Contractor | | √ | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆ Noise Control Ordinance (NCO) ◆ EIAO-TM ◆ Technical Memorandum on Noise from Construction Work other than Percussive Piling (GW-TM) ◆ Recommended Pollution Control Clauses for Construction Contracts |
| S4.8.1.4 | The "Recommended Pollution Control Clauses for Construction Contracts" published by the EPD should be adopted in the Contract Specification for the Contractors to follow and implement relevant measures and good site practices in minimising noise impact. | Works sites / during construction stage | Contractor | | √ | | Ditto |

| EIA Ref. | Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures | Location / Timing | Implementation Agent | Implementation Stages* | | | Relevant Legislation and Guidelines |
|--------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | | | Des | C | O | |
| S4.8.1.5, S4.8.1.6 & Table 4.5 | <p>Quiet Powered Mechanical Equipment</p> <p>Use of quiet plant which should be made reference to the Powered Mechanical Equipment (PME) listed in the Technical Memorandum or the Quality Powered Mechanical Equipment (QPME) / other commonly used PME listed in Environmental Protection Department (EPD) web pages as far as possible which includes the Sound Power Level (SWLs) for specific quiet PME.</p> | Work sites /during construction stage | Contractor | | √ | | Ditto |
| S4.8.1.7 & S4.8.1.8 | <p>Noise Barriers and Noise Enclosure</p> <p>The Contractor will be responsible for design of the movable noise barrier with due consideration given to the size of the PME and the requirement of intercepting the line of sight between the NSRs and PME. The movable noise barrier should have a minimum surface density of 10 kg/m² and it should have no openings or gaps.</p> <p>Portable noise enclosure should be used, as far as practicable, to mitigate the noise impacts arising from the use of handheld breaker, air compressor, compactor (vibratory) and drill/grinder, hand-held electric at some work areas (i.e. works areas LP3, LP4, LP5 and ST) where locate very close to the NSRs.</p> | Work sites /during construction stage | Contractor | | √ | | Ditto |

| EIA Ref. | Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures | Location / Timing | Implementation Agent | Implementation Stages* | | | Relevant Legislation and Guidelines |
|-----------|---|--|--------------------------------|------------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | | | Des | C | O | |
| S4.8.1.10 | The streetscape improvement works should not be carried out within 10 m from Jockey Club Lei Yue Mun Plus (LYMP) during the time when LYMP is used for any noise sensitive purposes, such as holding courses or workshops. In addition, the beautification works at work areas LP1 should not be conducted during examination period. The Contractor should liaise with the operator of LYMP to obtain the updated schedule of courses, workshops and examination at the time of conducting the relevant construction works. | Work sites /during construction stage | Contractor | | √ | | Ditto |
| S4.8.2.6 | <p>Since conducting sewerage construction works and streetscape improvement works may involve repeated construction works at the same location, the ArchSD would closely liaise with DSD and their contractors in planning the interfacing works to minimise duplicated/concurrent construction works, including exploring the possibility of entrusting the streetscape improvement works to DSD, so as to minimise nuisance to nearby sensitive receivers such as residents, shops, restaurants and educational institution as far as practicable.</p> <p>Before commencing noisy construction works, such as road breaking works, in the vicinity of the NSRs, the Contractor would closely liaise with the affected NSRs to keep them informed of the works and should strive to complete the works in the shortest time possible. To minimise nuisance to nearby educational institution and seafood restaurants, noisy construction works would not</p> | Work sites / during construction stage | Project Proponent / Contractor | | √ | | Ditto |

| EIA Ref. | Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures | Location / Timing | Implementation Agent | Implementation Stages* | | | Relevant Legislation and Guidelines |
|----------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|---|---|---|
| | | | | Des | C | O | |
| | be carried out during the examination period of the educational institution and the peak business hour of the restaurant. | | | | | | |

* Des - Design, C - Construction, O – Operation

Table B.3 Implementation Schedule for Water Quality Mitigation Measures

| EIA Ref. | Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures | Location / Timing | Implementation Agent | Implementation Stages* | | | Relevant Legislation and Guidelines |
|----------------------|---|--|-------------------------|------------------------|---|---|--|
| | | | | Des | C | O | |
| S5.7.1.1 & S5.7.2.13 | The dredging operation would be properly scheduled such that no dredging works will be carried out during the period of the Annual Cross Harbour Swim Race to be held. | Works sites / during dredging in construction and operation stages | Contractor for dredging | | √ | √ | N/A |
| S5.8.1.1 | <p><i>Good Site Practices for Dredging</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • All vessels should be sized so that adequate clearance is maintained between vessels and the seabed in all tide conditions, to ensure that undue turbidity is not generated by turbulence from vessels movement or propeller wash; • All barges / dredgers should be fitted with tight fitting seals to their bottom openings to prevent leakage of material; • Excess material shall be cleaned from the decks and exposed fittings of barges and hopper dredgers before the vessel is moved; • Construction activities should not cause foam, oil, grease, scum, litter or other objectionable matter to be present on the water within the site or dumping grounds; • Construction activities should not be filled to a level that will cause the overflow of materials or polluted water during loading or transportation. | Works sites / during dredging in construction and operation stages | Contractor for Dredging | | √ | √ | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆ EIAO-TM ◆ EIAO ◆ WPCO ◆ Waste Disposal Ordinance (WDO) ◆ Technical Memorandum on Standards for Effluents Discharged into Drainage and Sewerage Systems, Inland and Coastal Waters (TM-DSS) |

| EIA Ref. | Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures | Location / Timing | Implementation Agent | Implementation Stages* | | | Relevant Legislation and Guidelines |
|----------|---|---|--|------------------------|---|---|---|
| | | | | Des | C | O | |
| S5.8.1.2 | Only one closed grab should be used any time for the dredging works during both capital and maintenance dredging to minimise release of sediment and other contaminants. | Works sites / during dredging in construction and operation stages | Contractor for dredging | | √ | √ | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆ Technical Memorandum on the Environmental Impact Assessment Process (EIAO-TM) ◆ Water Pollution Control Ordinance (WPCO) |
| S5.8.1.2 | The dredging rate shall not exceed 100 m ³ per hour with a maximum working period of 12 hours per day throughout the construction phase and operation phase. | Works sites / during dredging in the construction and operation stages | Contractor for dredging | | √ | √ | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆ EIAO-TM ◆ WPCO |
| S5.8.1.3 | Silt curtains should be deployed enclosing the dredging, filling operation and seawall modification works. Under Section 10.6.31 of the Contaminated Spoil Management Study Final Report, silt curtains are defined as screens that extend over the full water depth in the dredging area to confine most of the suspended sediments. This is equivalent to the silt curtains to be adopted for the dredging, filling and seawall modification works in LYM waterfront, which involve the use of impervious sheets or filter fabrics extending over the full water depth. Regular inspection on the silt curtain condition by the contractor should be carried out to ensure the silt curtains are deployed properly and to maintain the performance of the silt curtains throughout the construction period. | Works sites / during dredging, filling operation and seawall modification in construction stage and maintenance dredging in operation stage | Contractor for dredging and seawall modification works | | √ | √ | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆ EIAO-TM ◆ WPCO |

| EIA Ref. | Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures | Location / Timing | Implementation Agent | Implementation Stages* | | | Relevant Legislation and Guidelines |
|---------------------|---|---|---|------------------------|---|---|---|
| | | | | Des | C | O | |
| S5.8.1.5 | Seawall modification works should be undertaken during low tide, when the water level is low. | Lookout point 1, 5 and viewing platform / during construction stage | Contractor for seawall modification works | | √ | | ◆ EIAO-TM ◆ WPCO |
| S5.8.2.1 – S5.8.2.2 | <p>Control of potential water quality impact arising from the general construction works shall be achieved based on the following principles:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Minimisation of surface run-off; • Prevention or minimisation of the likelihood of the identified pollutants being in contact with rain or run-off or adjacent marine waters; and • Measures to abate pollutants at source. <p>The Contractor shall apply for a discharge license under the WPCO and the discharge shall comply with the terms and conditions of the license. The Contractor shall also devise an Emergency Contingency Plan for accidental leakage or spillage of chemicals during construction phase and maintenance dredging. It should detail the communication line between Contractor, relevant government and stakeholders, remediation plan for containing and cleaning of leakage, evaluation and improvement work and determine follow-up action, such as monitoring.</p> | Works sites / during construction stage and maintenance dredging in operation stage | Contractor | | √ | √ | ◆ EIAO-TM ◆ WPCO |
| S5.8.2.3 | <p><i>Site Runoff and General Activities</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High loading of SS in site run-off should be prevented through proper site management by the contractor; • Sand and silt removal facilities, channels and manholes should be maintained and the deposited silt and grit should be removed regularly by the | All works sites / during construction stage | Contractor | | √ | | ◆ ProPECCPN 1/94 Construction Site Drainage ◆ WPCO |

| EIA Ref. | Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures | Location / Timing | Implementation Agent | Implementation Stages* | | | Relevant Legislation and Guidelines |
|----------|---|-------------------|----------------------|------------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | | | Des | C | O | |
| | <p>contractor, and at the onset of and after each rainstorm to ensure that these facilities are functioning properly;</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The drilling operation can be fully controlled by the workers, the volume of sediment laden water and the material stockpiled in the temporary storage steel tank can be anticipated such that spillage can be prevented. The tank should be kept within the temporary working platform with surrounding concrete bund walls. The tanks should be removed to other site area located far away from the river immediately after filling up and within the same day; • Stockpiles should be located away from any watercourses and the seafront; • Plant workshop / maintenance areas should be bunded on a hard standing. Sediment traps and oil interceptors should be provided at appropriate locations; • Works should be programmed to minimise soil excavation works where practicable during the rainy days; • Vehicle wheel washing facilities should be provided at the site exit such that mud, debris, etc. attached to the vehicle wheels or body can be washed off before the vehicle leaves the work site; • Section of the road between the wheel washing bay and the public road will be paved to reduce vehicle tracking of soil and to prevent site run-off from entering public road drains; and • Sufficient chemical toilets should be provided in the works areas in the proximity of the riverside for the sewage generated by the workforce. A licensed waste collector should be deployed to clean the | | | | | | |

| EIA Ref. | Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures | Location / Timing | Implementation Agent | Implementation Stages* | | | Relevant Legislation and Guidelines |
|----------------------|--|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|---|---|--|
| | | | | Des | C | O | |
| | chemical toilets on a regular basis. Any sewage or wastewater discharge into the surrounding environment should not be allowed. Any chemical toilets should be located away from the river. | | | | | | |
| S5.8.3.2 & S5.8.3.3 | <p><i>Design Measures</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Exposed surface shall be avoided within the proposed development to minimise soil erosion. Development site shall be either hard paved or covered by landscaping area where appropriate to reduce soil erosion. The existing marine water in adjacent to the Project sites will be retained to maintain the original flow path. The drainage system will be designed to avoid any case of flooding based on the 1 in 50 year return period. | Works sites / during operation stage | Project Proponent / Operator | √ | | √ | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆ EIAO-TM ◆ WPCO ◆ WDO |
| S5.8.3.4 to S5.8.3.6 | <p><i>Devices / Facilities to Control Pollution</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Screening facilities such as standard gully grating and trash grille, with spacing which is capable of screening off large substances such as fallen leaves and rubbish should be provided at the inlet of drainage system. Road gullies with standard design and silt traps and oil interceptors should be incorporated during the detailed design to remove particles present in storm water runoff. Subject to detailed design, standard manholes with desilting opening / sand trap designed for first flush flow (capable of providing at least 5 minutes' detention time) can be provided at final discharge point before discharge into the existing watercourse. | Works sites/ during operation stage | Project Proponent / Operator | √ | | √ | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆ EIAO-TM ◆ WPCO ◆ WDO |

| EIA Ref. | Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures | Location / Timing | Implementation Agent | Implementation Stages* | | | Relevant Legislation and Guidelines |
|----------------------|--|-------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|---|---|---|
| | | | | Des | C | O | |
| | The feasibility of alternative measure such as Vortex grit separator would also be considered during the detailed design stage. | | | | | | |
| S5.8.3.7 to S5.8.3.8 | <p><i>Administrative Measures</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Good management measures such as regular cleaning and sweeping of road surface / open areas is suggested. The road surface / open area cleaning should also be carried out prior to occurrence of rainstorm. • Manholes, as well as storm water gullies, ditches provided among the development areas should be regularly inspected and cleaned (e.g. monthly). Additional inspection and cleansing should be carried out before forecast heavy rainfall. | Works sites/ during operation stage | The Operator | | | √ | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆ EIAO-TM ◆ WPCO |

* Des - Design, C - Construction, O – Operation

Table B.4 Implementation Schedule for Sewerage and Sewage Mitigation Measures

| EIA Ref. | Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures | Location / Timing | Implementation Agent | Implementation Stages* | | | Relevant Legislation and Guidelines |
|----------|---|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | | | Des | C | O | |
| 6.5.1.6 | The Project Proponent should closely coordinate with DSD in monitoring the programme and liaise with DSD to formulate mitigation measures including but not limit to installation of chemical toilets near the restaurants to cater for the additional sewage arising from the increased tourist after commencement of the Lei Yue Mun Waterfront Enhancement project and before the commissioning of the proposed sewerage works under DSD project should any programme gap is identified in the future. | Works sites/ During operation stage | Project Proponent / Operator | | | √ | ◆ EIAO-TM |

* Des - Design, C - Construction, O – Operation

Table B.5 Implementation Schedule for Waste Management Measures

| EIA Ref. | Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures | Location / Timing | Implementation Agent | Implementation Stages* | | | Relevant Legislation and Guidelines |
|---------------------|--|--|-------------------------------|------------------------|---|---|---|
| | | | | Des | C | O | |
| S7.7.2.1 – S7.7.2.2 | <p><i>Waste Management Hierarchy</i></p> <p>The waste management hierarchy should be applied:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Avoidance and minimisation of waste generation; • Reuse of materials as far as practicable; • Recovery and recycling of residual materials where possible; and • Treatment and disposal of waste according to relevant laws, guidelines and good practices <p>Recommendations of good site practices and waste reduction measures should be stated in order to achieve avoidance and minimisation of waste generation in the waste management hierarchy. An Environmental Management Plan (EMP) and trip-ticket system are recommended for monitoring management of waste. Specific measures targeting the mitigation of impacts in works areas and the transportation of waste off-site should be provided to minimise the potential impacts to the surrounding environment.</p> | Works sites/ during design and construction stages | Project Proponent/ Contractor | √ | √ | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆ EIAO-TM ◆ ETWB TCW No. 19/2005 |
| S7.7.3.1 | <p><i>Good Site Practices</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Nomination of an approved person, such as a site manager, to be responsible for good site practices, arrangements for collection and effective disposal to an appropriate facility, of all wastes generated at the site. • Training of site personnel in proper waste management and chemical wastes handling procedures. | Works sites/ during design and construction stages | Project Proponent/ Contractor | √ | √ | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆ EIAO-TM ◆ ETWB TCW No. 19/2005 |

| EIA Ref. | Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures | Location / Timing | Implementation Agent | Implementation Stages* | | | Relevant Legislation and Guidelines |
|----------|--|---|-------------------------------|------------------------|---|---|--|
| | | | | Des | C | O | |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Provision of sufficient waste disposal points and regular collection for disposal. Adoption of appropriate measures to minimise windblown litter and dust during handling, transportation and disposal of waste. Preparation of a WMP in accordance with the ETWB TCW No. 19/2005 Environmental Management on Construction Sites and submitted it to the Engineer for approval. | | | | | | |
| S7.7.4.1 | <p><i>Waste Reduction Measures</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Segregate and store different types of waste in different containers, skips or stockpiles to enhance reuse or recycling of materials and their proper disposal. Adopt proper storage and site practices to minimise the potential for damage to, and contamination of, construction materials. Plan the delivery and stock of construction materials carefully to minimise the amount of waste generated; Sort out demolition debris and excavated materials from demolition works to recover reusable / recyclable portions (i.e. soil, rock, broken concrete, etc.). Maximise the use of reusable steel formwork to reduce the amount of C&D materials. Minimise over ordering of concrete, mortars and cement grout by doing careful check before ordering. Adopt pre-cast construction method instead of cast-in-situ method for construction of concrete structure as far as possible. | Works sites / during design and construction stages | Project Proponent/ Contractor | √ | √ | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆ EIAO-TM ◆ WDO |

| EIA Ref. | Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures | Location / Timing | Implementation Agent | Implementation Stages* | | | Relevant Legislation and Guidelines |
|-----------------------|---|---|----------------------|------------------------|---|---|--|
| | | | | Des | C | O | |
| S7.7.5.1 – 7.7.5.2 | <p><i>Storage, Collection and Transportation of Waste</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Waste, such as soil, should be handled and stored well to ensure secure containment, thus minimising the potential of pollution; • Maintain and clean storage areas routinely; • Stockpiling area should be provided with covers and water spraying system to prevent materials from being wind-blown or washed away; and • Different locations should be designated to stockpile each materials to enhance reuse. • Waste hauler with appropriate permits should be employed by the Contractor for the collection and transportation of waste from works areas to respective disposal outlets. The following recommendation should be implemented to minimise the impacts: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Remove waste in timely manner. – Employ the trucks with cover or enclosed containers for waste transportation. – Obtain relevant waste disposal permits from the appropriate authorities. – Dispose of waste at licensed waste disposal facilities. | Works sites / during construction stage | Contractor | | √ | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆ EIAO-TM ◆ WDO |

| EIA Ref. | Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures | Location / Timing | Implementation Agent | Implementation Stages* | | | Relevant Legislation and Guidelines |
|---------------------------------|--|---|--------------------------------|------------------------|---|---|--|
| | | | | Des | C | O | |
| S7.7.6.1 – 7.7.6.10 & S7.7.13.1 | <p><i>Dredged Marine Sediments</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The sediment should be dredged, handled, transported and disposed of in a manner that would minimise adverse environmental impacts. Requirements of the Air Pollution Ordinance (Construction Dust) Regulation, where relevant, shall be adhered to during dredging, transportation and disposal of the sediment. To minimise the exposure to contaminated materials, workers shall, if necessary, wear appropriate personal protective equipment (PPE) when handling contaminated sediments. Adequate washing and cleaning facilities shall also be provided on site. For off-site disposal, the basic requirements and procedures specified under ETWB TCW No. 34/2002 shall be followed. The rationale for sediment removal/disposal should be submitted to MFC/CEDD for agreement. <p>For site allocation and application of marine dumping permit, separate Sediment Sampling and Testing Plan (SSTP) may need to be submitted to EPD for agreement under the Dumping at Sea Ordinance (DASO). Additional SI works, based on the SSTP, may need to be carried out in order to confirm the disposal arrangements of the dredged sediment. A Sediment Quality Report (SQR), reporting the chemical and biological screening results and the estimated quantities of sediment under different disposal options, may then need to be submitted to EPD for agreement under DASO.</p> | Works sites / during dredging, handling, transportation and disposal of sediment in construction stage and maintenance dredging in operation stages | Project Proponent / Contractor | | √ | √ | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆ DASO ◆ ETWB TCW No. 34/2002 ◆ APCO ◆ WPCO |

| EIA Ref. | Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures | Location / Timing | Implementation Agent | Implementation Stages* | | | Relevant Legislation and Guidelines |
|----------|---|-------------------|----------------------|------------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | | | Des | C | O | |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> To ensure disposal space is allocated for the Project, the Project Proponent should be responsible for obtaining agreement from MFC on the allocation of the disposal site. The contractor(s), on the other hand, should be responsible for the application of the marine dumping permit under DASO from EPD for the sediment disposal. The dredged sediments are expected to be loaded onto the barge and transported to the designated disposal sites allocated by MFC. The dredged sediment would be disposed of according to its determined disposal options and ETWB TCW No. 34/2002. Stockpiling of contaminated sediments should be avoided as far as possible. If temporary stockpiling of contaminated sediments is necessary, the dredged sediment should be covered by tarpaulin and the area should be placed within earth bunds or sand bags to prevent leachate from entering the ground, nearby drains and surrounding water bodies. The stockpiling areas should be completely paved or covered by linings in order to avoid contamination to underlying soil or groundwater. Separate and clearly defined areas should be provided for stockpiling of contaminated and uncontaminated materials. Leachate, if any, should be collected and discharged according to the Water Pollution Control Ordinance (WPCO). | | | | | | |

| EIA Ref. | Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures | Location / Timing | Implementation Agent | Implementation Stages* | | | Relevant Legislation and Guidelines |
|--------------------|--|---|----------------------|------------------------|---|---|---|
| | | | | Des | C | O | |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> In order to minimise the potential odour / dust emissions during dredging and transportation of the sediment, the dredged sediments shall be wetted during dredging / material handling and shall be properly covered when placed on trucks or barges. Loading of the dredged sediment to the barge shall be controlled to avoid splashing and overflowing of the sediment slurry to the surrounding water. The barge transporting the sediments to the designated disposal sites shall be equipped with tight fitting seals to prevent leakage and shall not be filled to a level that would cause overflow of materials or laden water during loading or transportation. In addition, monitoring of the barge loading shall be conducted to ensure that loss of material does not take place during transportation. Transport barges or vessels shall be equipped with automatic self-monitoring devices as specified under DASO authority. | | | | | | |
| S7.7.7.1 – 7.7.7.4 | <p><i>Construction and Demolition (C&D) Materials</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Implement a trip-ticket system to monitor and document the disposal of C&D waste C&D materials generated from dredging, lookout points excavation works, and landing facility and carp-shaped platform construction works should be segregated from other waste to avoid contamination and ensure acceptability at the public fill reception facilities or reclamation sites. C&D materials should be sorted on-site into inert and non-inert materials. | Works sites / during construction stage | Contractor | | √ | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆ WDO ◆ DEVB TCW No. 06/2010 ◆ ETWB TCW 33/2002 ◆ ETWB TCW 19/2005 |

| EIA Ref. | Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures | Location / Timing | Implementation Agent | Implementation Stages* | | | Relevant Legislation and Guidelines |
|----------|---|-------------------|----------------------|------------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | | | Des | C | O | |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Non-inert C&D waste, such as wood, plastic, steel and other metals should be reused or recycled and, as a last resort, disposed to landfill. • A suitable area should be designated within the site for temporary stockpiling of C&D materials and to facilitate the sorting process. • Within the stock pile areas, the following measures should be taken to control potential environmental impacts or nuisance: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Waste such as soil should be handled and stored well to ensure secure containment; – Covering materials during heavy rainfall; – Stockpiling area should be provided with covers and water spraying system to prevent materials from wind-blown or being washed away; – Locating stockpiles to minimise potential visual impacts; and – Minimising land intake of stockpile area as far as possible. • A system should be devised for on-site sorting of C&D materials. This system should include the identification of the source of generation, estimated quantity of waste generated, arrangement for on-site sorting and / or collection, designated stockpiling areas, frequency of collection by recycling contractors and frequency of removal off-site. • All dusty materials should be sprayed with water prior to any loading, unloading or transfer operation so as to maintain the dusty materials wet. | | | | | | |

| EIA Ref. | Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures | Location / Timing | Implementation Agent | Implementation Stages* | | | Relevant Legislation and Guidelines |
|-----------------------|---|--|--------------------------------|------------------------|---|---|---|
| | | | | Des | C | O | |
| S7.7.8.1 | <p><i>Chemical Waste</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> If chemical waste is produced at the construction site, the Contractor will be required to register with the EPD as a chemical waste producer and to follow the guidelines stated in the Code of Practice on the Packaging, Labelling and Storage of Chemical Wastes. Chemical waste should be stored in appropriate containers and collected by a licensed chemical waste collector. Chemical waste (e.g. spent lubricant oil) should be disposed of at either the CWTC, or another licensed facility, in accordance with the Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation. | Works sites / during construction stage | Contractor | | √ | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆ WDO ◆ Code of Practice on the Packaging, Labelling and Storage of Chemical Waste ◆ A Guide to the Chemical Waste Control Scheme |
| S7.7.9.1 & S7.7.11.1 | <p><i>General Refuse</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> General refuse should be stored in enclosed bins separately from construction and chemical waste. Recycling bins should also be placed to encourage recycling. Enclosed and covered areas should be provided preferably for general refuse collection. Routine cleaning should be also be provided to keep the areas clean. A reputable waste collector should be employed to remove general refuse on a daily basis | Works sites / during construction and operation stages | Project Proponent / Contractor | | √ | √ | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆ WDO |
| S7.7.10.1 & S7.7.10.2 | <p><i>Floating Refuse</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Floating refuse should be collected and removed at regular intervals on a daily basis to keep water within the site boundary and the neighbouring water free from rubbish. In case of floating refuse is identified, a waste | Works sites / during construction stage | Contractor | | √ | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆ WDO |

| EIA Ref. | Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures | Location / Timing | Implementation Agent | Implementation Stages* | | | Relevant Legislation and Guidelines |
|-----------|--|---------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | | | Des | C | O | |
| | collection vessel is needed to remove the floating materials and eventually store and dispose of together with the general refuse, after separating the recyclables for recycling, at North East New Territories Landfill (NENT) via Kwun Tong Road and Fanling Highway. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Provision of general refuse bins on site and education programme to construction workforce to minimise the potential of marine contamination. | | | | | | |
| S7.7.12.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sufficient general refuse and recycling bins should be provided respectively. Meanwhile, the general refuse collection areas should be enclosed and covered properly to avoid potential losses of waste to the adjacent watercourses. | Project site / during operation stage | Project Proponent | | | √ | ◆ WDO |
| S7.7.12.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Refuse scavenging and collection service will be provided by the Contractor of Marine Department (MD) under existing Contract. | Project site / during operation stage | MD | | | √ | ◆ WDO |

* Des - Design, C - Construction, O – Operation

Table B.6 Implementation Schedule for Land Contamination Mitigation Measures

| EIA Ref. | Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures | Location / Timing | Implementation Agent | Implementation Stages* | | | Relevant Legislation and Guidelines |
|----------|--|----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|---|---|---|
| | | | | Des | C | O | |
| S8.7.1.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> No mitigation measure is required. | N/A | N/A | | | | N/A |

Table B.7 Implementation Schedule for Ecology Mitigation Measures

| EIA Ref. | Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures | Location / Timing | Implementation Agent | Implementation Stages* | | | Relevant Legislation and Guidelines |
|---------------------|--|--|----------------------|------------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | | | Des | C | O | |
| S9.8.1.2 | <p><i>Avoidance</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Avoided encroaching on recognized sites of conservation importance (i.e. the CPA comprising the oyster shell beach, rocky outcrop with the lighthouse to the south of LYM Village). Avoided direct impact on area with relatively higher abundance of coral colonies (i.e. REA 2). Avoided direct impact on natural terrestrial habitats, (e.g. mixed woodland, natural watercourses) and associated fauna and flora. | Works sites / during design, construction and operation stages | Project Proponent | √ | √ | √ | ◆ EIAO-TM |
| S9.8.1.3 – S9.8.1.4 | <p><i>Minimisation of Direct Loss of Coral</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> A detailed coral mapping should be undertaken before the commencement of the works A detailed Coral Mitigation Plan should be prepared prior to the implementation of mitigation measures. Suitable recipient site(s) should be identified. Description of methodology including translocation (e.g. pre-translocation survey, identification / proposal of coral recipient site(s)) and/or other best practicable mitigation measures, and post-mitigation monitoring programme should be prepared with reference to recently approved EIA and subject to comment by the AFCD before commencement of the coral mitigation. All the coral mitigation exercises should be conducted by experienced marine ecologist(s) with at least 5 years relevant experience. | Works sites / prior to construction stage | Contractor | | √ | | ◆ Cap. 586 |
| S9.8.1.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> During operation phase, coral survey will be carried out to review and update the conditions of corals in the dredging area and its vicinity prior to each | Dredging area and its vicinity / prior to each | Contractor | | | √ | ◆ Cap. 586 |

| EIA Ref. | Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures | Location / Timing | Implementation Agent | Implementation Stages* | | | Relevant Legislation and Guidelines |
|----------|---|--|----------------------|------------------------|---|---|--|
| | | | | Des | C | O | |
| | maintenance dredging. Subject to the findings of the coral survey, the impact on corals due to maintenance dredging will be reviewed and mitigation measures will be proposed as necessary. | maintenance dredging in operation stage | | | | | |
| S9.8.1.5 | <p><i>Minimisation of Water Quality Impact</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Adoption of the mitigation measures recommended in water quality impact assessment during capital and maintenance dredging operations, including use of closed grab, restriction of dredging production rate (no more than 100m³ per hour) and deployment of silt curtains. | Works site / during dredging operation in the construction and maintenance dredging stages | Contractors | | √ | √ | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆ EIAO-TM ◆ WPCO ◆ |
| S9.8.1.6 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> To minimise the contamination of wastewater discharge, accidental chemical spillage and construction site run-off to the receiving water bodies, mitigation measures recommended in water quality impact assessment should be adopted to control construction site runoff and drainage from the work areas, and to prevent runoff and drainage water with high levels of suspended solids from entering the nearby local stormwater drainage system and water bodies directly. The mitigation measures include: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The good site practices outlined in ProPECC PN 1/94 "Construction Site Drainage" should be strictly followed to minimise surface runoff. Surface run-off from construction sites should be discharged into storm drains via adequately designed sand / silt removal facilities such as sand traps, silt traps and sedimentation basins; Open stockpiles of construction materials (e.g. aggregates, sand and fill material) on sites should be covered with tarpaulin or similar fabric during | Works site / during the construction stage | Contractors | | √ | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆ WPCO ◆ ProPECC PN 1/94 |

| EIA Ref. | Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures | Location / Timing | Implementation Agent | Implementation Stages* | | | Relevant Legislation and Guidelines |
|----------|---|---|---------------------------------|------------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | | | Des | C | O | |
| | rainstorms; – Good construction and site management practices should be observed to ensure that litter, fuels and solvents do not enter the storm water drains; and – Chemical toilets should be provided within the construction site and properly maintained. All effluent discharged from the construction site should comply with the standards stipulated in the "Technical Memorandum on Standards for Effluents Discharged into Drainage and Sewerage Systems, Inland and Coastal Waters" (TM-DSS). | | | | | | |
| S9.8.1.7 | <i>Other Minimisation Measures</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> To mitigate the impact of the loss, the proposed sloping seawall would be constructed with rock armours which would have spaces between rock armour units to allow intertidal organisms to grow. The new vertical seawall for the lookout points and viewing platform and the breakwater would also provide additional hard substrata for the recolonization of intertidal fauna and corals. Ecological features e.g. seawall enhanced with rough texture and irregular pattern would be incorporated into the design of vertical seawall as far as practicable. A submission on the detailed design of the ecological features to be adopted will be prepared subject to comment by the AFCD prior to the installation of the ecological features. | Works site / during the construction and operation stages | Project Proponent / Contractors | | √ | √ | ◆ EIAO-TM |

* Des - Design, C - Construction, O – Operation

Table B.8 Implementation Schedule for Fisheries Mitigation Measures

| EIA Ref. | Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures | Location / Timing | Implementation Agent | Implementation Stages* | | | Relevant Legislation and Guidelines |
|-----------|--|---|----------------------|------------------------|---|---|--|
| | | | | Des | C | O | |
| S10.7.1.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> During the capital and maintenance dredging operations, mitigation measures (including use of closed grab, silt curtains and restriction of dredging rate to no more than 100m³ per hour) recommended in the water quality impact assessment would be implemented to control water quality impacts to within acceptable levels. These mitigation measures would also control and minimize the indirect impacts on fisheries resources due to deterioration in water quality as a result of both capital and maintenance dredging works. | Works site / during the construction and operation stages | Contractors | | √ | √ | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆ EIAO-TM ◆ ProPECC PN 1/94 ◆ WPCO |

* Des - Design, C - Construction, O – Operation

Table B.9 Implementation Schedule for Landscape and Visual Impact Mitigation Measures

| EIA Ref. | Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures | Location / Timing | Implementation Agent | Implementation Stages* | | | Relevant Legislation and Guidelines |
|-------------|---|--|--------------------------------|------------------------|---|---|--|
| | | | | Des | C | O | |
| Table 11.10 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • CM1 - All the existing Trees to be retained and not to be affected by the Project should be carefully protected during the construction phase in accordance with DEVB TCW No. 7/2015 titled "Tree Preservation" and the latest "Guidelines on Tree Preservation during Development" issued by GLTM Section of DEVB, including provision of Tree Protection Zones (TPZs). Any existing vegetation in landscaped areas and natural terrain not to be affected by the Project should also be carefully preserved. Therefore, these existing landscape elements can maintain their qualities throughout the construction phase. • CM4 - Lighting for the construction works at night, if any, should be carefully controlled to prevent light overspill to the nearby VSRs and into the sky. • CM5 - Decorative Hoardings, with designs and forms compatible with the surrounding settings, should be erected during the construction phase to minimise the potential landscape and visual impacts from the construction works and activities, e.g. avoiding unintended destruction of existing trees and other landscape elements, and reducing visual bulkiness of the screen hoardings, etc. • CM6 - The layout and arrangement of construction site facilities which include site office and temporary storage area should be properly managed and construction activities at the site should be carefully supervised and controlled to minimise potential | Works site / during the design and construction stages | Project Proponent/ Contractors | √ | √ | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆ EIAO-TM ◆ DEVB TC (W) No.7/2015 ◆ Guidelines on Tree Preservation during Development |

| EIA Ref. | Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures | Location / Timing | Implementation Agent | Implementation Stages* | | | Relevant Legislation and Guidelines |
|-------------|--|--|--------------------------------|------------------------|---|---|---|
| | | | | Des | C | O | |
| | adverse landscape and visual impacts. | | | | | | |
| Table 11.10 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> CM7 - A buffer zone with a minimum distance of about 10m will be provided between the CPA and the boundary of dredging works to minimise the potential impact on the CPA arising from the dredging activities. | Works site / during the design construction and operation stages | Project Proponent/ Contractors | √ | √ | √ | |
| Table 11.10 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> CM8 - Silt curtains will be deployed to enclose the dredging works to minimise the potential water quality impact (e.g. dispersion of suspended sediments) on the CPA. CM9 - The dredging works will be closely supervised by site staff to ensure no unauthorised works will be carried out within the CPA. | Works site / during the construction stage | Project Proponent/ Contractors | | √ | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆ EIAO-TM ◆ WPCO |
| Table 11.11 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> OM1 - A buffer zone with a minimum distance of about 10m will be provided between the CPA and the boundary of maintenance dredging works to minimise the potential impact on the CPA arising from the dredging activities. OM2 - Silt curtains will be deployed to enclose the maintenance dredging works to minimise the potential water quality impact (e.g. dispersion of suspended sediments) on the CPA. OM 3 - The maintenance dredging works will be closely supervised by site staff to ensure no unauthorised works will be carried out within the CPA. | Works site / during maintenance dredging in operation stage | Project Proponent/ Contractors | | | √ | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆ EIAO-TM |
| Table 11.11 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> OM 4 - The Aboveground/Above-sea-level Structures/Hardscape Features of the Project, including the pavilion, the breakwater, and the promenade with public landing facility, etc. and elements of streetscape in regard to the layouts, forms, materials and finishes shall be sensitively | Works site / during the design and operation stages | Project Proponent/ Contractors | √ | | √ | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆ EIAO-TM |

| EIA Ref. | Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures | Location / Timing | Implementation Agent | Implementation Stages* | | | Relevant Legislation and Guidelines |
|-------------|--|---|--------------------------------|------------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | | | Des | C | O | |
| | designed, so that the structures/hardscape features can blend with the surrounding landscape and visual context, e.g. the pavilion should be visually permeable and its appearance and orientation should take into account the overall landscape master plan of the proposed enhancement works. The proposed colour and texture for the proposed breakwater and lookout points shall be visually compatible with the adjacent landscape elements. | | | | | | |
| Table 11.11 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • OM5 - Buffer Planting shall be provided at the perimeter of potential intrusive aboveground structures, so as to visually screen and soften their hard edges and surfaces and create a more harmonious landscape. • OM 6 - Opportunity of Amenity Planting shall be maximised within the Project, so that the proposed works will be more compatible and harmonious with the surroundings landscape- and visual-wise. • OM7 - During the Operation Phase, all disturbed hard and soft landscape areas within temporary works sites and works areas caused by the proposed works shall have already been reinstated equal or better quality to the satisfaction of the relevant Government Departments, so as to maintain or improve the existing landscape and visual quality. | Works site / during the operation stage | Project Proponent/ Contractors | | | √ | ◆ EIAO-TM |

* Des - Design, C - Construction, O – Operation

Appendix C

Impact Monitoring Schedule of this and next Reporting Period

Contract No. CV/2020/09 Lei Yue Mun Waterfront Enhancement Project
EM&A Monitoring Schedule

| Apr-24 | | | | | | |
|--------|-----|---|--|--|--|---|
| Sun | Mon | Tue | Wed | Thu | Fri | Sat |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| | | Impact Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, M1, M2, M3 & M4 Tidal Period: Ebb Tide: 13:57 - 23:30 Flood Tide: 00:00 - 13:57 Monitoring Time: Mid-ebb: 14:25 - 17:55 Mid-flood: 09:45 - 13:15 | | Impact Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, M1, M2, M3 & M4 Tidal Period: Ebb Tide: 16:52 - 23:59 Flood Tide: 00:32 - 16:52 Monitoring Time: Mid-ebb: 17:23 - 19:00& Mid-flood: 08:00 - 10:27*§ | Impact Daytime Noise monitoring for NM1, NM2-A, NM3 & NM4 | Impact Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, M1, M2, M3 & M4 Tidal Period: Ebb Tide: 08:40 - 12:53 Flood Tide: 12:53 - 19:21 Monitoring Time: Mid-ebb: 09:01 - 12:31 Mid-flood: 14:22 - 17:52 |
| 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| | | Impact Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, M1, M2, M3 & M4 Tidal Period: Ebb Tide: 09:53 - 15:31 Flood Tide: 15:31 - 22:23 Monitoring Time: Mid-ebb: 10:57 - 14:27 Mid-flood: 15:51 - 19:00&§ | | Impact Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, M1, M2, M3 & M4 Tidal Period: Ebb Tide: 10:58 - 17:10 Flood Tide: 04:07 - 10:58 Monitoring Time: Mid-ebb: 12:19 - 15:49§ Mid-flood: 08:00 - 10:37*§ Daytime Noise monitoring for NM1, NM2-A, NM3 & NM4 | | Impact Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, M1, M2, M3 & M4 Tidal Period: Ebb Tide: 12:09 - 19:12 Flood Tide: 08:41 - 12:09 Monitoring Time: Mid-ebb: 13:55 - 17:25 Mid-flood: 08:00 - 10:10*§ |
| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| | | Impact Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, M1, M2, M3 & M4 Tidal Period: Ebb Tide: 14:54 - 23:25 Flood Tide: 00:00 - 14:54 Monitoring Time: Mid-ebb: 15:19 - 18:49 Mid-flood: 10:39 - 14:09 | Impact Daytime Noise monitoring for NM1, NM2-A, NM3 & NM4 | Impact Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, M1, M2, M3 & M4 Tidal Period: Ebb Tide: 17:32 - 23:59 Flood Tide: 00:14 - 17:32 Monitoring Time: Mid-ebb: 17:51 - 19:00&§ Mid-flood: 08:00 - 10:38*§ | | Impact Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, M1, M2, M3 & M4 Tidal Period: Ebb Tide: 08:23 - 13:08 Flood Tide: 13:08 - 19:31 Monitoring Time: Mid-ebb: 09:00 - 12:30 Mid-flood: 14:34 - 18:04 |
| 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| | | Impact Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, M1, M2, M3 & M4 Tidal Period: Ebb Tide: 08:59 - 15:03 Flood Tide: 15:03 - 21:50 Monitoring Time: Mid-ebb: 10:16 - 13:46 Mid-flood: 16:41 - 19:00&§ Daytime Noise monitoring for NM1, NM2-A, NM3 & NM4 | | Impact Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, M1, M2, M3 & M4 Tidal Period: Ebb Tide: 09:40 - 16:18 Flood Tide: 16:18 - 23:13 Monitoring Time: Mid-ebb: 11:14 - 14:44§ Mid-flood: 16:38 - 19:00&§ | | Impact Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, M1, M2, M3 & M4 Tidal Period: Ebb Tide: 09:29 - 17:43 Flood Tide: 17:43 - 23:59 Monitoring Time: Mid-ebb: 11:51 - 15:21 Mid-flood: 18:01 - 19:00&§ |
| 28 | 29 | 30 | | | | |
| | | Impact Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, M1, M2, M3 & M4 Tidal Period: Ebb Tide: 11:43 - 21:01 Flood Tide: 00:00 - 11:43 Monitoring Time: Mid-ebb: 14:37 - 18:07 Mid-flood: 08:00 - 11:07*§ | | | | |

Remarks:
Daytime Noise Monitoring (07:00-1900)
Monitoring Parameters: Dissolved oxygen, Temperature, pH, Turbidity, Salinity, Suspended Solids

- Note:
 ^ - Monitoring cancelled due to inclement weather.
 * - Due to safety concern of vessel transportation earlier than 0800, Water Quality Monitoring would start at 0800.
 § - Since predicted tide is shorter than 3.5 hours, method of 90% tidal period as monitoring time is adopted.
 & - Due to safety concern for sampling event in night-time, method of 90% tidal period as monitoring time is approached and end at 1900.
 ^ - Cancelled due to unforeseen obstacles

Contract No. CV/2020/09 Lei Yue Mun Waterfront Enhancement Project
EM&A Monitoring Schedule

May-24

| Sun | Mon | Tue | Wed | Thu | Fri | Sat |
|-----|-----|--|---|--|---|---|
| | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| | | | | Impact Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, M1, M2, M3 & M4 Tidal Period: Ebb Tide: 15:24 - 23:18 Flood Tide: 00:00 - 15:24 Monitoring Time: Mid-ebb: 15:47 - 19:00S& Mid-flood: 1:07 - 14:37 | Impact Daytime Noise monitoring for NM1, NM2-A, NM3 & NM4 | Impact Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, M1, M2, M3 & M4 Tidal Period: Ebb Tide: 07:23 - 11:42 Flood Tide: 11:42 - 16:04 Monitoring Time: Mid-ebb: 08:00 - 11:17S& Mid-flood: 13:08 - 16:28 |
| 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| | | Impact Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, M1, M2, M3 & M4 Tidal Period: Ebb Tide: 08:50 - 14:36 Flood Tide: 14:36 - 21:27 Monitoring Time: Mid-ebb: 09:53 - 13:23 Mid-flood: 16:16 - 19:00S& Daytime Noise monitoring for NM1, NM2-A, NM3 & NM4 | | Impact Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, M1, M2, M3 & M4 Tidal Period: Ebb Tide: 09:45 - 16:17 Flood Tide: 16:17 - 23:20 Monitoring Time: Mid-ebb: 11:16 - 14:46 Mid-flood: 16:38 - 19:00S& | | Impact Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, M1, M2, M3 & M4 Tidal Period: Ebb Tide: 10:59 - 18:07 Flood Tide: 03:33 - 10:59 Monitoring Time: Mid-ebb: 12:48 - 16:18 Mid-flood: 08:00 - 10:36*§ |
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| | | Impact Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, M1, M2, M3 & M4 Tidal Period: Ebb Tide: 13:06 - 21:14 Flood Tide: 00:00 - 13:06 Monitoring Time: Mid-ebb: 13:25 - 18:55 Mid-flood: 08:56 - 12:26 | | Impact Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, M1, M2, M3 & M4 Tidal Period: Ebb Tide: 15:21 - 23:04 Flood Tide: 00:00 - 15:21 Monitoring Time: Mid-ebb: 15:44 - 19:00S& Mid-flood: 1:04 - 14:34 | | Impact Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, M1, M2, M3 & M4 Tidal Period: Ebb Tide: 07:07 - 12:04 Flood Tide: 12:04 - 17:53 Monitoring Time: Mid-ebb: 08:00 - 11:20S Mid-flood: 13:13 - 16:43 Daytime Noise monitoring for NM1, NM2-A, NM3 & NM4 |
| 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| | | Impact Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, M1, M2, M3 & M4 Tidal Period: Ebb Tide: 07:47 - 14:18 Flood Tide: 14:18 - 20:55 Monitoring Time: Mid-ebb: 09:17 - 12:47 Mid-flood: 15:51 - 19:00S& | | Impact Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, M1, M2, M3 & M4 Tidal Period: Ebb Tide: 08:22 - 15:33 Flood Tide: 15:33 - 22:29 Monitoring Time: Mid-ebb: 10:12 - 13:42 Mid-flood: 15:53 - 19:00S& Daytime Noise monitoring for NM1, NM2-A, NM3 & NM4 | | Impact Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, M1, M2, M3 & M4 Tidal Period: Ebb Tide: 08:44 - 16:57 Flood Tide: 02:42 - 08:44 Monitoring Time: Mid-ebb: 11:05 - 14:35 Mid-flood: 08:00 - 08:25*§ |
| 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | |
| | | Impact Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, M1, M2, M3 & M4 Tidal Period: Ebb Tide: 11:41 - 19:33 Flood Tide: 03:56 - 11:41 Monitoring Time: Mid-ebb: 13:52 - 17:22 Mid-flood: 08:00 - 11:17*§ | Impact Daytime Noise monitoring for NM1, NM2-A, NM3 & NM4 | Impact Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, M1, M2, M3 & M4 Tidal Period: Ebb Tide: 13:58 - 21:25 Flood Tide: 00:00 - 13:58 Monitoring Time: Mid-ebb: 15:56 - 19:00S& Mid-flood: 09:16 - 13:16 | | |

Remarks:
Daytime Noise Monitoring (07:00-19:00)
Monitoring Parameters: Dissolved oxygen, Temperature, pH, Turbidity, Salinity, Suspended Solids

- Note:
 ^ - Monitoring cancelled due to inclement weather.
 * - Due to safety concern of vessel transportation earlier than 0800, Water Quality Monitoring would start at 0800.
 § - Since predicted tide is shorter than 3.5 hours, method of 90% tidal period as monitoring time is adopted.
 & - Due to safety concern for sampling event in night-time, method of 90% tidal period as monitoring time is approached and end at 1900.
 ^ - Cancelled due to unforeseen obstacles

Appendix D

Event/Action Plan for Noise Exceedance

| EVENT | ACTION | | | |
|--------------|--|---|--|---|
| | ET | IEC | ER | Contractor |
| Action Level | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Notify IEC, ER and Contractor; 2. Carry out investigation; 3. Report the results of investigation to the IEC, ER and Contractor; 4. Discuss with the Contractor and formulate remedial measures; and 5. Increase monitoring frequency to check mitigation effectiveness. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Review the analysed results submitted by the ET; 2. Review the proposed remedial measures by the Contractor and advise the ER accordingly; and 3. Supervise the implementation of remedial measures. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing; 2. Notify Contractor; 3. Require Contractor to propose remedial measures for the analysed noise problem; and 4. Ensure remedial measures are properly implemented. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Submit noise mitigation proposals to IEC, ET and ER; and 2. Implement noise mitigation proposals. |
| Limit Level | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Identify source; 2. Inform IEC, ER, EPD and Contractor; 3. Repeat measurements to confirm findings; 4. Increase monitoring frequency; 5. Carry out analysis of Contractor's working procedures to determine possible mitigation to be implemented; 6. Inform IEC, ER and EPD the causes and actions taken for the exceedances; 7. Assess effectiveness of Contractor's remedial actions and keep IEC, EPD and ER informed of the results; and 8. If exceedance stops, cease additional monitoring. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Discuss amongst ER, ET, and Contractor on the potential remedial actions; 2. Review Contractors remedial actions whenever necessary to assure their effectiveness and advise the ER accordingly; and 3. Supervise the implementation of remedial measures. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing; 2. Notify Contractor; 3. Require Contractor to propose remedial measures for the analysed noise problem; 4. Ensure remedial measures properly implemented; and 5. If exceedance continues, consider what portion of the work is responsible and instruct the Contractor to stop that portion of work until the exceedance is abated. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance; 2. Submit proposals for remedial actions to IEC within 3 working days of notification; 3. Implement the agreed proposals; 4. Resubmit proposals if problem still not under control; and 5. Stop the relevant portion of works as determined by the ER until the exceedance is abated. |

Appendix E

Noise Monitoring Equipment Calibration

Certificate

Certificate of Calibration

for

Description: *Sound Level Meter*
Manufacturer: *SVANTEK*
Type No.: *971 (Serial No.: 96063)*
Microphone: *ACO 7052E (Serial No.:79778)*
Preamplifier: *SVANTEK SV 18 (Serial No.:97276)*

Submitted by:

Customer: *Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited*
Address: *Unit E, 12/F., Ford Glory Plaza,
Nos. 37-39 Wing Hong Street,
Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong*

Upon receipt for calibration, the instrument was found to be:

- Within (31.5Hz – 8kHz)**
 Outside

the allowable tolerance.

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to National Standards via:

- The Government of The Hong Kong Special Administrative Region Standard & Calibration Laboratory

Date of receipt: 27 July 2023

Date of calibration: 3 August 2023

Date of NEXT calibration: 2 August 2024

Calibrated by: 
Calibration Technician

Certified by: 
Mr. Ng Yan Wa
Laboratory Manager

Date of issue: 3 August 2023

Certificate No.: APJ23-049-CC002



Page 1 of 4

1. Calibration Precaution:

- The unit-under-test (UUT) was allowed to stabilize in the laboratory for over 24 hours, and switched on to warm up for over 10 minutes before the commencement of the test.
- The results presented are the mean of 3 measurements at each calibration point.

2. Calibration Conditions:

Air Temperature: 22.6 °C
 Air Pressure: 1006 hPa
 Relative Humidity: 52.9 %

3. Calibration Equipment:

| | Type | Serial No. | Calibration Report Number | Traceable to |
|--------------------------|----------|------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Multifunction Calibrator | B&K 4226 | 2288467 | AV220061 | HOKLAS |

4. Calibration Results

Sound Pressure Level

Reference Sound Pressure Level

| Setting of Unit-under-test (UUT) | | | | Applied value | | UUT Reading, dB | IEC 61672 Class 1 Specification, dB |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------|---------------|------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|
| Range, dB | Freq. Weighting | Time Weighting | Level, dB | Frequency, Hz | | | |
| 25.0-124.2 | dB A | SPL | Fast | 94 | 1000 | 93.7 | ±0.4 |

Linearity

| Setting of Unit-under-test (UUT) | | | | Applied value | | UUT Reading, dB | IEC 61672 Class 1 Specification, dB |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------|---------------|------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|
| Range, dB | Freq. Weighting | Time Weighting | Level, dB | Frequency, Hz | | | |
| 25.0-124.2 | dB A | SPL | Fast | 94 | 1000 | 93.7 | Ref |
| | | | | 104 | | 103.7 | ±0.3 |
| | | | | 114 | | 113.7 | ±0.3 |

Time Weighting

| Setting of Unit-under-test (UUT) | | | | Applied value | | UUT Reading, dB | IEC 61672 Class 1 Specification, dB |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------|---------------|------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|
| Range, dB | Freq. Weighting | Time Weighting | Level, dB | Frequency, Hz | | | |
| 25.0-124.2 | dB A | SPL | Fast | 94 | 1000 | 93.7 | Ref |
| | | | Slow | | | 93.7 | ±0.3 |

Certificate No.: APJ23-049-CC002



Page 2 of 4

Frequency Response

Linear Response

| Setting of Unit-under-test (UUT) | | | Applied value | | UUT Reading, dB | IEC 61672 Class 1 Specification, dB | |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------|--|------|
| Range, dB | Freq. Weighting | Time Weighting | Level, dB | Frequency, Hz | | | |
| 25.0-124.2 | dB | SPL | 94 | Fast | 31.5 | 94.3 | ±2.0 |
| | | | | | 63 | 94.2 | ±1.5 |
| | | | | | 125 | 94.1 | ±1.5 |
| | | | | | 250 | 94.1 | ±1.4 |
| | | | | | 500 | 94.0 | ±1.4 |
| | | | | | 1000 | 93.7 | Ref |
| | | | | | 2000 | 93.7 | ±1.6 |
| | | | | | 4000 | 95.1 | ±1.6 |
| | | | | 8000 | 91.4 | +2.1; -3.1 | |

A-weighting

| Setting of Unit-under-test (UUT) | | | Applied value | | UUT Reading, dB | IEC 61672 Class 1 Specification, dB | |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------|--|-----------|
| Range, dB | Freq. Weighting | Time Weighting | Level, dB | Frequency, Hz | | | |
| 25.0-124.2 | dBA | SPL | 94 | Fast | 31.5 | 55.0 | -39.4±2.0 |
| | | | | | 63 | 68.1 | -26.2±1.5 |
| | | | | | 125 | 78.1 | -16.1±1.5 |
| | | | | | 250 | 85.4 | -8.6±1.4 |
| | | | | | 500 | 90.7 | -3.2±1.4 |
| | | | | | 1000 | 93.7 | Ref |
| | | | | | 2000 | 94.9 | +1.2±1.6 |
| | | | | | 4000 | 96.2 | +1.0±1.6 |
| | | | | 8000 | 90.5 | -1.1+2.1; -3.1 | |

C-weighting

| Setting of Unit-under-test (UUT) | | | Applied value | | UUT Reading, dB | IEC 61672 Class 1 Specification, dB | |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------|--|----------|
| Range, dB | Freq. Weighting | Time Weighting | Level, dB | Frequency, Hz | | | |
| 25.0-124.2 | dBC | SPL | 94 | Fast | 31.5 | 91.3 | -3.0±2.0 |
| | | | | | 63 | 93.4 | -0.8±1.5 |
| | | | | | 125 | 94.0 | -0.2±1.5 |
| | | | | | 250 | 94.8 | -0.0±1.4 |
| | | | | | 500 | 94.0 | -0.0±1.4 |
| | | | | | 1000 | 93.7 | Ref |
| | | | | | 2000 | 93.5 | -0.2±1.6 |
| | | | | | 4000 | 94.4 | -0.8±1.6 |
| | | | | 8000 | 88.6 | -3.0+2.1; -3.1 | |

Certificate No.: APJ23-049-CC002



Page 3 of 4

5. Calibration Results Applied

The results apply to the particular unit-under-test only. All calibration points are within manufacture's specification as IEC 61672 Class 1.

Uncertainties of Applied Value:

| | | |
|--------|---------|--------|
| 94 dB | 31.5 Hz | ± 0.10 |
| | 63 Hz | ± 0.05 |
| | 125 Hz | ± 0.05 |
| | 250 Hz | ± 0.10 |
| | 500 Hz | ± 0.05 |
| | 1000 Hz | ± 0.05 |
| | 2000 Hz | ± 0.05 |
| | 4000 Hz | ± 0.05 |
| | 8000 Hz | ± 0.10 |
| 104 dB | 1000 Hz | ± 0.05 |
| 114 dB | 1000 Hz | ± 0.05 |

The uncertainties are evaluated for a 95% confidence level.

Note:

The values given in this certification only related to the values measured at the time of the calibration and any uncertainties quoted will not allow for the equipment long-term drift, variations with environmental changes, vibration and shock during transportation, overloading, mis-handling, or the capability of any other laboratory to repeat the calibration. (A+A)*L shall not be liable for any loss or damage resulting from the use of the equipment.

Certificate of Calibration

for

Description: *Sound Level Meter*
Manufacturer: *RION*
Type No.: *NL-31 (Serial No.: 00303811)*
Microphone: *UC-53A (Serial No.: 322686)*
Preamplifier: *NH-21 (Serial No.: 32330)*

Submitted by:

Customer: *Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited*
Address: *Unit E, 12/F., Ford Glory Plaza, No. 37-39 Wing Hong Street,
Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon*

Upon receipt for calibration, the instrument was found to be:

- Within (31.5Hz – 4kHz)**
 Outside

the allowable tolerance.

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to National Standards via:

- The Government of The Hong Kong Special Administrative Region Standard & Calibration Laboratory

Date of receipt: 27 June 2023

Date of calibration: 28 June 2023

Date of NEXT calibration: 27 June 2024

Calibrated by: _____
Calibration Technician

Certified by: _____
Mr. Ng Yan Wa
Laboratory Manager

Date of issue: 28 June 2023

Certificate No.: APJ23-003-CC002



Page 1 of 4

1. Calibration Precaution:

- The unit-under-test (UUT) was allowed to stabilize in the laboratory for over 24 hours, and switched on to warm up for over 10 minutes before the commencement of the test.
- The results presented are the mean of 3 measurements at each calibration point.

2. Calibration Conditions:

Air Temperature: 22.5 °C
 Air Pressure: 1006 hPa
 Relative Humidity: 58.9 %

3. Calibration Equipment:

| | Type | Serial No. | Calibration Report Number | Traceable to |
|--------------------------|----------|------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Multifunction Calibrator | B&K 4226 | 2288467 | AV220061 | HOKLAS |

4. Calibration Results

Sound Pressure Level

Reference Sound Pressure Level

| Setting of Unit-under-test (UUT) | | | | Applied value | | UUT Reading, dB | IEC 61672 Class 1 Specification, dB |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------|---------------|------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|
| Range, dB | Freq. Weighting | Time Weighting | Level, dB | Frequency, Hz | | | |
| 40-130 | dBA SPL | Fast | 94 | 1000 | 94.0 | ±0.4 | |

Linearity

| Setting of Unit-under-test (UUT) | | | | Applied value | | UUT Reading, dB | IEC 61672 Class 1 Specification, dB |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------|---------------|-------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|
| Range, dB | Freq. Weighting | Time Weighting | Level, dB | Frequency, Hz | | | |
| 40-130 | dBA SPL | Fast | 94 | 1000 | 94.0 | Ref | |
| | | | 104 | | 104.0 | ±0.3 | |
| | | | 114 | | 114.0 | ±0.3 | |

Time Weighting

| Setting of Unit-under-test (UUT) | | | | Applied value | | UUT Reading, dB | IEC 61672 Class 1 Specification, dB |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------|---------------|------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|
| Range, dB | Freq. Weighting | Time Weighting | Level, dB | Frequency, Hz | | | |
| 40-130 | dBA SPL | Fast | 94 | 1000 | 94.0 | Ref | |
| | | Slow | | | 94.0 | ±0.3 | |

Frequency Response

Linear Response

| Setting of Unit-under-test (UUT) | | | Applied value | | UUT Reading, dB | IEC 61672 Class 1 Specification, dB | |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------|--|------|
| Range, dB | Freq. Weighting | Time Weighting | Level, dB | Frequency, Hz | | | |
| 40-130 | dB | SPL | Fast | 94 | 31.5 | 94.0 | ±2.0 |
| | | | | | 63 | 94.1 | ±1.5 |
| | | | | | 125 | 94.2 | ±1.5 |
| | | | | | 250 | 94.1 | ±1.4 |
| | | | | | 500 | 94.1 | ±1.4 |
| | | | | | 1000 | 94.0 | Ref |
| | | | | | 2000 | 93.8 | ±1.6 |
| | | | | | 4000 | 92.8 | ±1.6 |

A-weighting

| Setting of Unit-under-test (UUT) | | | Applied value | | UUT Reading, dB | IEC 61672 Class 1 Specification, dB | |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------|--|------------|
| Range, dB | Freq. Weighting | Time Weighting | Level, dB | Frequency, Hz | | | |
| 40-130 | dBA | SPL | Fast | 94 | 31.5 | 54.9 | -39.4 ±2.0 |
| | | | | | 63 | 67.9 | -26.2 ±1.5 |
| | | | | | 125 | 78.0 | -16.1 ±1.5 |
| | | | | | 250 | 85.5 | -8.6 ±1.4 |
| | | | | | 500 | 90.9 | -3.2 ±1.4 |
| | | | | | 1000 | 94.0 | Ref |
| | | | | | 2000 | 94.9 | +1.2 ±1.6 |
| | | | | | 4000 | 93.7 | +1.0 ±1.6 |

C-weighting

| Setting of Unit-under-test (UUT) | | | Applied value | | UUT Reading, dB | IEC 61672 Class 1 Specification, dB | |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------|--|-----------|
| Range, dB | Freq. Weighting | Time Weighting | Level, dB | Frequency, Hz | | | |
| 40-130 | dBC | SPL | Fast | 94 | 31.5 | 91.1 | -3.0 ±2.0 |
| | | | | | 63 | 93.4 | -0.8 ±1.5 |
| | | | | | 125 | 94.0 | -0.2 ±1.5 |
| | | | | | 250 | 94.0 | -0.0 ±1.4 |
| | | | | | 500 | 94.0 | -0.0 ±1.4 |
| | | | | | 1000 | 94.0 | Ref |
| | | | | | 2000 | 93.5 | -0.2 ±1.6 |
| | | | | | 4000 | 91.9 | -0.8 ±1.6 |

Certificate No.: APJ23-003-CC002



Page 3 of 4

5. Calibration Results Applied

The results apply to the particular unit-under-test only. All calibration points are within manufacture's specification as IEC 61672 Class 1.

Uncertainties of Applied Value:

| | | |
|--------|---------|--------|
| 94 dB | 31.5 Hz | ± 0.05 |
| | 63 Hz | ± 0.05 |
| | 125 Hz | ± 0.05 |
| | 250 Hz | ± 0.05 |
| | 500 Hz | ± 0.05 |
| | 1000 Hz | ± 0.05 |
| | 2000 Hz | ± 0.05 |
| | 4000 Hz | ± 0.05 |
| 104 dB | 1000 Hz | ± 0.05 |
| 114 dB | 1000 Hz | ± 0.05 |

The uncertainties are evaluated for a 95% confidence level.

Note:

The values given in this certification only related to the values measured at the time of the calibration and any uncertainties quoted will not allow for the equipment long-term drift, variations with environmental changes, vibration and shock during transportation, overloading, mis-handling, or the capability of any other laboratory to repeat the calibration. (A+A)*L shall not be liable for any loss or damage resulting from the use of the equipment.

Certificate No.: APJ23-003-CC002



Page 4 of 4

Certificate of Calibration

for

Description: *Sound Level Calibrator*
Manufacturer: *RION*
Type No.: *NC-75*
Serial No.: *34724245*

Submitted by:

Customer: *Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited*
Address: *Unit E, 12/F, Ford Glory Plaza,
Nos. 37-39 Wing Hong Street,
Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon,
Hong Kong*

Upon receipt for calibration, the instrument was found to be:

- Within**
 Outside

the allowable tolerance.

The test equipments used for calibration are traceable to National Standards via:

- The Government of The Hong Kong Special Administrative Region Standard & Calibration Laboratory

Date of receipt: 27 July 2023

Date of calibration: 3 August 2023

Date of NEXT calibration: 2 August 2024

Calibrated by: 
Calibration Technician

Certified by: 
Mr. Ng Yan Wa
Laboratory Manager

Date of issue: 3 August 2023

Certificate No.: APJ23-049-CC003



Page 1 of 2

1. Calibration Precautions:

- The unit-under-test (UUT) was allowed to stabilize in the laboratory for over 24 hours, and switched on to warm up for over 10 minutes before the commencement of the test.
- The results presented are the mean of 3 measurements at each calibration point.

2. Calibration Specifications:

Calibration check

3. Calibration Conditions:

Air Temperature: 22.6°C
 Air Pressure: 1006 hPa
 Relative Humidity: 52.9 %

4. Calibration Equipment:

| Test Equipment | Type | Serial No. | Calibration Report Number | Traceable to |
|--------------------------|------------|------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Multifunction Calibrator | B&K 4226 | 2288467 | AV220061 | HOKLAS |
| Sound Level Meter | RION NA-28 | 30721812 | AV220120 | HOKLAS |

5. Calibration Results

5.1 Sound Pressure Level

| Nominal value dB | Accept lower level dB | Accept upper level dB | Measured value dB |
|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| 94.0 | 93.6 | 94.4 | 94.0 |

Note:

The values given in this certification only related to the values measured at the time of the calibration.

AC19

Certificate of Calibration

for

Description: *Sound Level Calibrator*
Manufacturer: *RION*
Type No.: *NC-75*
Serial No.: *34724243*

Submitted by:

Customer: *Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited*
Address: *Unit E, 12/F, Ford Glory Plaza,
 Nos. 37-39 Wing Hong Street,
 Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon,
 Hong Kong*

Upon receipt for calibration, the instrument was found to be:

- Within
- Outside

the allowable tolerance.

The test equipments used for calibration are traceable to National Standards via:

- The Government of The Hong Kong Special Administrative Region Standard & Calibration Laboratory

Date of receipt: 27 July 2023

Date of calibration: 3 August 2023

Date of NEXT calibration: 2 August 2024

Calibrated by: _____
Calibration Technician

Certified by: _____
*Mr. Ng Yan Wa
 Laboratory Manager*

Date of issue: 3 August 2023

Certificate No.: APJ23-049-CC005



1. Calibration Precautions:

- The unit-under-test (UUT) was allowed to stabilize in the laboratory for over 24 hours, and switched on to warm up for over 10 minutes before the commencement of the test.
- The results presented are the mean of 3 measurements at each calibration point.

2. Calibration Specifications:

Calibration check

3. Calibration Conditions:

Air Temperature: 22.6 °C
Air Pressure: 1006 hPa
Relative Humidity: 52.9 %

4. Calibration Equipment:

| Test Equipment | Type | Serial No. | Calibration Report Number | Traceable to |
|--------------------------|------------|------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Multifunction Calibrator | B&K 4226 | 2288467 | AV220061 | HOKLAS |
| Sound Level Meter | RION NA-28 | 30721812 | AV220120 | HOKLAS |

5. Calibration Results

5.1 Sound Pressure Level

| Nominal value dB | Accept lower level dB | Accept upper level dB | Measured value dB |
|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| 94.0 | 93.6 | 94.4 | 94.0 |

Note:

The values given in this certification only related to the values measured at the time of the calibration.

Certificate No.: APJ23-049-CC005



Page 2 of 2

Appendix F

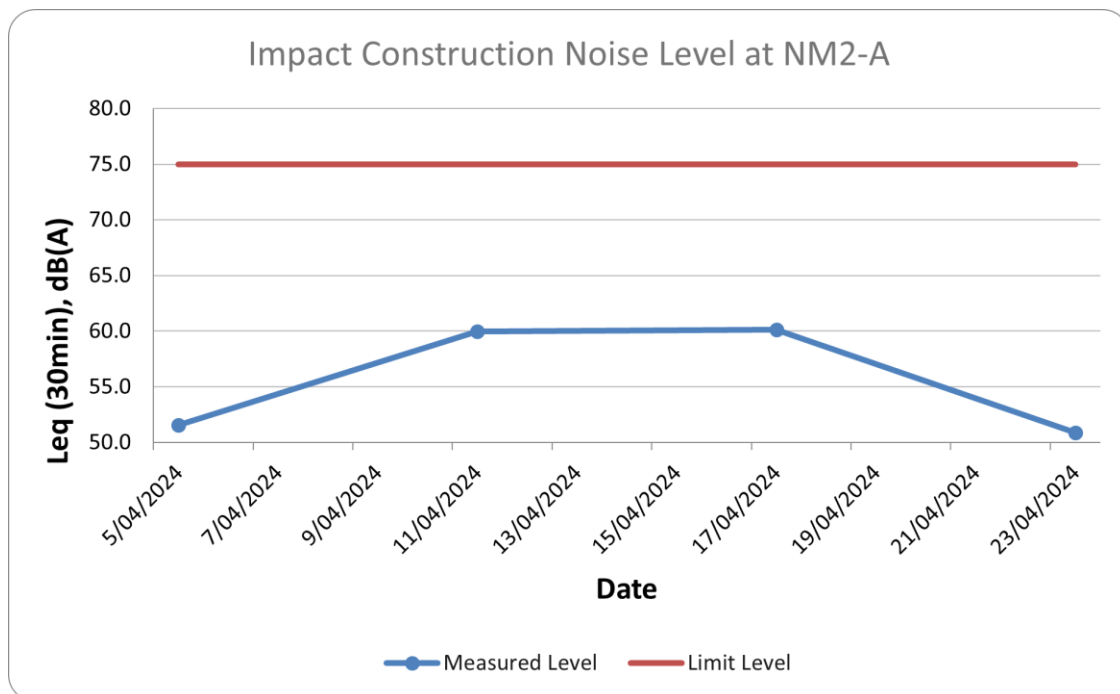
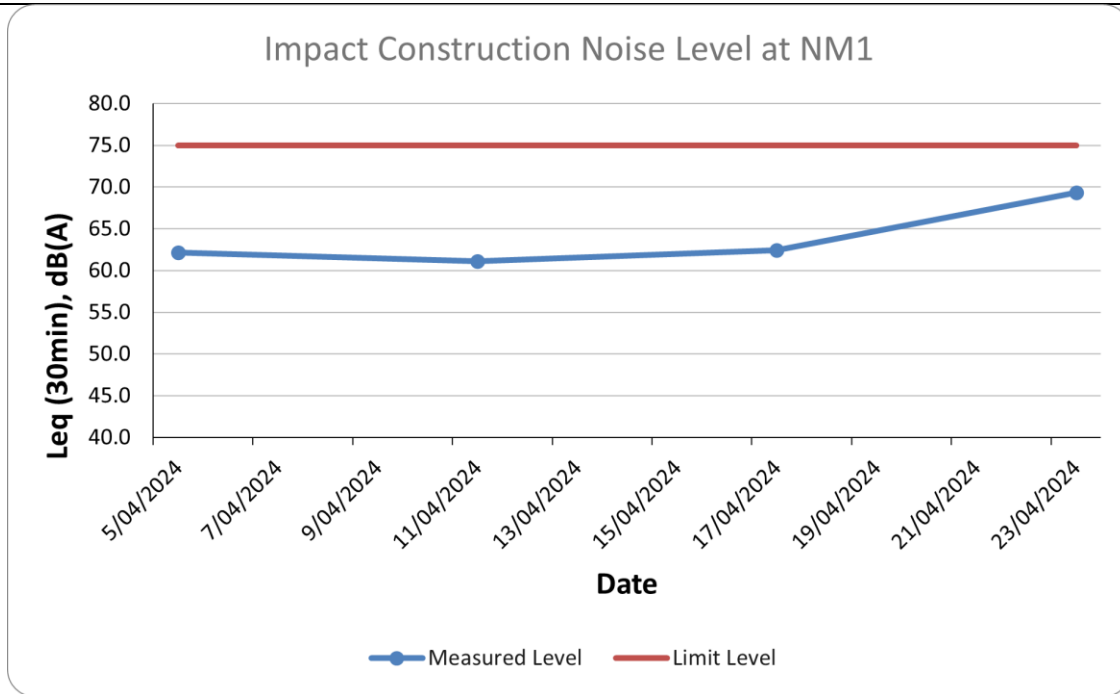
Noise Monitoring Results

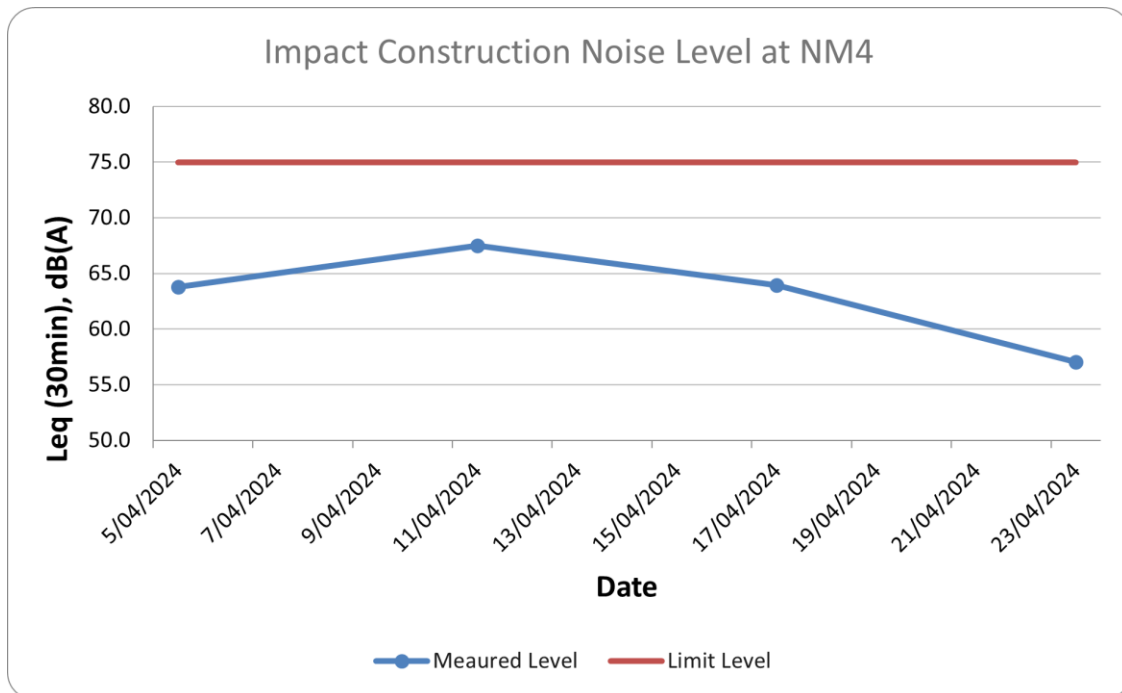
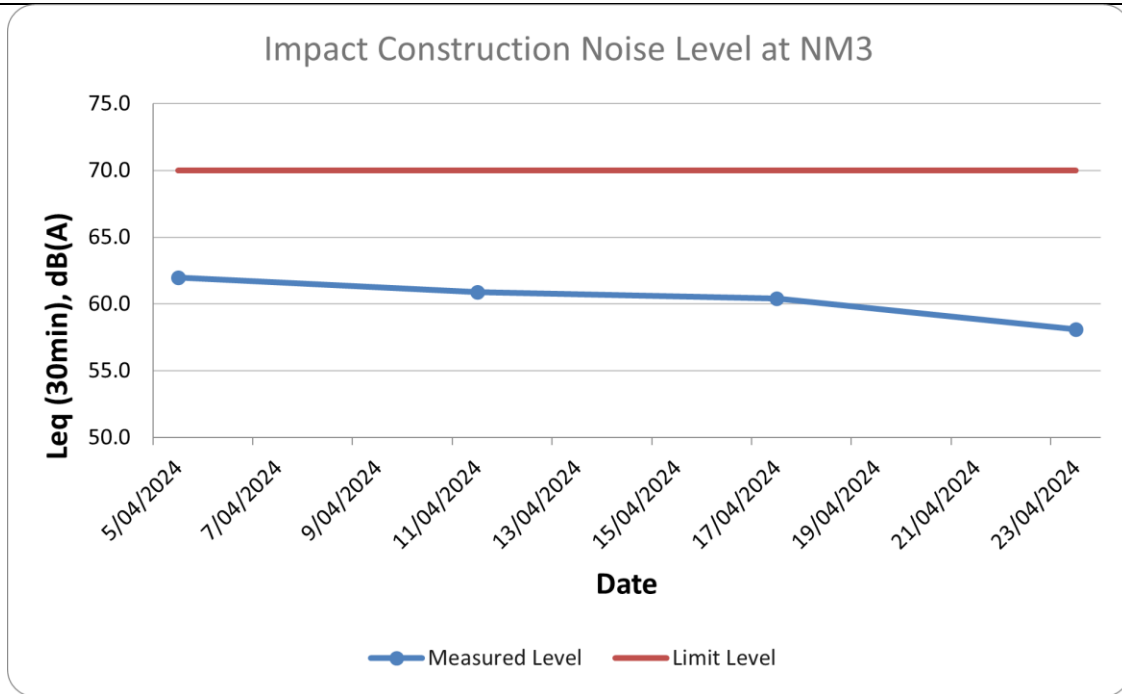
| Location NM1 - Village house in Lei Yue Mun Hoi Pong Road Central | | | | | |
|--|-------|---------|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Date | Time | Weather | Unit: dB (A) (30-mins) | | |
| | | | Measured Noise Level | | |
| | | | L _{eq} | L ₁₀ | L ₉₀ |
| 2024-04-05 | 14:15 | Sunny | 62.2 | 66.2 | 58.8 |
| 2024-04-11 | 10:05 | Sunny | 61.1 | 63.1 | 56.9 |
| 2024-04-17 | 09:35 | Sunny | 62.5 | 65.9 | 59.3 |
| 2024-04-23 | 15:25 | Cloudy | 69.4 | 73.0 | 64.9 |

| Location NM2A - No.79B, Lei Yue Mun Hoi Pong Road East | | | | | |
|---|-------|---------|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Date | Time | Weather | Unit: dB (A) (30-mins) | | |
| | | | Measured Noise Level | | |
| | | | L _{eq} | L ₁₀ | L ₉₀ |
| 2024-04-05 | 14:51 | Sunny | 51.5 | 53.4 | 49.0 |
| 2024-04-11 | 10:40 | Sunny | 60.0 | 61.4 | 55.9 |
| 2024-04-17 | 10:11 | Sunny | 60.1 | 61.8 | 49.4 |
| 2024-04-23 | 16:00 | Cloudy | 50.9 | 55.0 | 48.1 |

| Location NM3 - Jockey Club Lei Yue Mun Plus | | | | | |
|--|-------|---------|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Date | Time | Weather | Unit: dB (A) (30-mins) | | |
| | | | Measured Noise Level | | |
| | | | L _{eq} | L ₁₀ | L ₉₀ |
| 2024-04-05 | 13:39 | Sunny | 62.0 | 65.2 | 60.5 |
| 2024-04-11 | 09:30 | Sunny | 60.9 | 62.0 | 58.3 |
| 2024-04-17 | 09:00 | Sunny | 60.4 | 62.2 | 57.7 |
| 2024-04-23 | 14:50 | Cloudy | 58.1 | 60.6 | 55.4 |

| Location NM4 - No. 21C, Lei Yue Mun Hoi Pong Road East | | | | | |
|---|-------|---------|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Date | Time | Weather | Unit: dB (A) (30-mins) | | |
| | | | Measured Noise Level | | |
| | | | L _{eq} | L ₁₀ | L ₉₀ |
| 2024-04-05 | 15:27 | Sunny | 63.8 | 66.4 | 62.9 |
| 2024-04-11 | 11:15 | Sunny | 67.5 | 69.5 | 62.9 |
| 2024-04-17 | 10:47 | Sunny | 64.0 | 67.9 | 60.9 |
| 2024-04-23 | 16:36 | Cloudy | 57.1 | 59.5 | 53.2 |





Appendix G

Event/Action Plan for Water Quality

Exceedance

| EVENT | ACTION | | | |
|--|--|---|--|--|
| | ET | IEC | ER | CONTRACTOR |
| Action level being exceeded by one sampling day | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Repeat <i>in-situ</i> measurement to confirm findings; 2. Identify reasons for non-compliance and source(s) of impact; 3. Inform IEC and Contractor; 4. Check monitoring data, all plants, equipment and Contractor's working methods; 5. Discuss mitigation measures with IEC and Contractor; 6. (The above actions should be taken within 1 working day after the exceedance is identified) 7. Repeat measurement on next day of exceedance. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Discuss with ET and Contractor on the mitigation measures; 2. Review proposals on mitigation measures submitted by Contractor and advise the ER accordingly; 3. Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures. 4. (The above actions should be taken within 1 working day after the exceedance is identified) | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Discuss with IEC on the proposed mitigation measures; 2. Make agreement on the mitigation measures to be implemented. 3. Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures 4. (The above actions should be taken within 1 working day after the exceedance is identified) | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Inform the ER and confirm notification of the non-compliance in writing; 2. Rectify unacceptable practice; 3. Check all plants and equipment; 4. Consider changes of working methods; 5. Discuss with ET and IEC and propose mitigation measures to IEC and ER; 6. Implement the agreed mitigation measures. 7. (The above actions should be taken within 1 working day after the exceedance is identified) |
| Action level being exceeded by more than one consecutive sampling days | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Repeat <i>in-situ</i> measurement to confirm findings; 2. Identify reasons for non-compliance and source(s) of impact; 3. Inform IEC and Contractor; 4. Check monitoring data, all plants, equipment and Contractor's working methods; 5. Discuss mitigation measures with IEC and Contractor; 6. Ensure mitigation measures are implemented; 7. Prepare to increase the monitoring frequency to daily; 8. (The above actions should be taken within 1 working day after the exceedance is identified) 9. Repeat measurement on next working day of exceedance. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Discuss with ET and Contractor on the mitigation measures; 2. Review proposals on mitigation measures submitted by Contractor and advise the ER accordingly; 3. Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures. 4. (The above actions should be taken within 1 working day after the exceedance is identified) | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Discuss with IEC on the proposed mitigation measures; 2. Make agreement on the mitigation measures to be implemented; 3. Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures. 4. (The above actions should be taken within 1 working day after the exceedance is identified) | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Inform the ER and confirm notification of the non-compliance in writing; 2. Rectify unacceptable practice; 3. Check all plants and equipment; 4. Consider changes of working methods; 5. Discuss with ET and IEC and propose mitigation measures to IEC and ER within 3 working days; 6. Implement the agreed mitigation measures. 7. (The above actions should be taken within 1 working day after the exceedance is identified) |

| EVENT | ACTION | | | |
|--|--|---|--|--|
| | ET | IEC | ER | CONTRACTOR |
| Limit level being exceeded by one sampling day | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Repeat <i>in-situ</i> measurement to confirm findings; Identify reasons for non-compliance and source(s) of impact; Inform IEC, Contractor and EPD; Check monitoring data, all plants, equipment and Contractor's working methods; Discuss mitigation measures with IEC, ER and Contractor; Ensure mitigation measures are implemented; Increase the monitoring frequency to daily until no exceedance of Limit level. (The above actions should be taken within 1 working day after the exceedance is identified) | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Discuss with ET and Contractor on the mitigation measures; Review proposals on mitigation measures submitted by Contractor and advise the ER accordingly; Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures. (The above actions should be taken within 1 working day after the exceedance is identified) | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Discuss with IEC, ET and Contractor on the proposed mitigation measures; Request Contractor to critically review the working methods; Make agreement on the mitigation measures to be implemented; Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures. (The above actions should be taken within 1 working day after the exceedance is identified) | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Inform the ER and confirm notification of the non-compliance in writing; Rectify unacceptable practice; Check all plants and equipment; Consider changes of working methods; Discuss with ET, IEC and ER and Propose mitigation measures to IEC and ER within 3 working days; Implement the agreed mitigation measures |
| Limit level being exceeded by more than one consecutive sampling day | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Repeat <i>in-situ</i> measurement to confirm findings; Identify reasons for non-compliance and source(s) of impact; Inform IEC, Contractor and EPD; Check monitoring data, all plants, equipment and Contractor's working methods; Discuss mitigation measures with IEC, ER and Contractor; Ensure mitigation measures are implemented; Increase the monitoring frequency to daily until no exceedance of Limit level for 2 consecutive days. (The above actions should be taken within 1 working day after the exceedance is identified) | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Discuss with ET and Contractor on the mitigation measures; Review proposals on mitigation measures submitted by Contractor and advise the ER accordingly; Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures. (The above actions should be taken within 1 working day after the exceedance is identified) | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Discuss with IEC, ET and Contractor on the proposed mitigation measures; Request Contractor to critically review the working methods; Make agreement on the mitigation measures to be implemented; Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures. Consider and instruct, if necessary, the Contractor to slow down or to stop all or part of the dredging and sand filling work until no exceedance of Limit level. (The above actions should be taken within 1 working day after the exceedance is identified) | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Inform the ER and confirm notification of the non-compliance in writing; Rectify unacceptable practice; Check all plants and equipment; Consider changes of working methods; Discuss with ET, IEC and ER and Propose mitigation measures to IEC and ER within 3 working days; Implement the agreed mitigation measures; As directed by the ER, to slow down or stop all or part of the dredging and sand filling work. |

Appendix H

Water Quality Monitoring Equipment

Calibration Certificate



專業化驗有限公司
 QUALITY PRO TEST-CONSULT LIMITED
 Unit 10, 5/F, Wah Wai Centre, 38-40 Au Pui Wan St., Fotan, Hong Kong
 Email: info@qualityprotest.com; Website: www.qualityprotest.com
 Tel: (852) 3956 8717; Fax: (852) 3956 3928

REPORT OF EQUIPMENT PERFORMANCE CHECK/ CALIBRATION

Test Report No. : R-BD010030
Date of Issue : 25 January 2024
Page No. : 1 of 2

PART A - CUSTOMER INFORMATION

Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited
 Unit E, 12/F, Ford Glory Plaza 37-39 Wing Hong Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong

PART B - SAMPLE INFORMATION

Name of Equipment : YSI ProDSS (Multi-Parameters)
 Manufacturer : YSI (a xylem brand)
 Serial Number : 22C106561
 Date of Received : 22 January 2024
 Date of Calibration : 24 January 2024
 Date of Next Calibration : 24 April 2024
 Request No. : D-BD010030

PART C - REFERENCE METHODS/ DOCUMENTS FOR THE CALIBRATION

| Test Parameter | Reference Method |
|------------------|---|
| pH value | APHA 21e 4500-H ⁺ B |
| Temperature | Section 6 of international Accreditation New Zealand Technical Guide no. 3 Second edition March 2008: Working Thermometer Calibration Procedure |
| Salinity | APHA 21e 2520 B |
| Dissolved oxygen | APHA 23e 4500-O G (Membrane Electrode Method) |
| Turbidity | APHA 21e 2130 B (Nephelometric Method) |

PART D - CALIBRATION RESULT

(1) pH value

| Target (pH unit) | Display Reading (pH unit) | Tolerance | Result |
|------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--------------|
| 4.00 | 4.02 | 0.02 | Satisfactory |
| 7.42 | 7.45 | 0.03 | Satisfactory |
| 10.01 | 10.05 | 0.04 | Satisfactory |

Tolerance of pH value should be less than ± 0.2 (pH unit)

(2) Temperature

| Reading of Ref. thermometer (°C) | Display Reading (°C) | Tolerance | Result |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|-----------|--------------|
| 33 | 34.1 | 1.1 | Satisfactory |
| 19 | 18.7 | -0.3 | Satisfactory |
| 11 | 11.5 | 0.5 | Satisfactory |

Tolerance of Temperature should be less than ± 2.0 (°C)

(3) Salinity

| Expected Reading (g/L) | Display Reading (g/L) | Tolerance (%) | Result |
|------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|--------------|
| 10 | 10.19 | 1.90 | Satisfactory |
| 20 | 21.27 | 6.35 | Satisfactory |
| 30 | 30.21 | 0.70 | Satisfactory |

Tolerance of Salinity should be less than ± 10.0 (%)

--- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE ---

AUTHORIZED
SIGNATORY:


 LEE Chun-ning
 Assistant Manager

This report shall not be reproduced unless with prior written approval from this laboratory



專業化驗有限公司
QUALITY PRO TEST-CONSULT LIMITED
 Unit 10, 5/F, Wah Wai Centre, 38-40 Au Pui Wan St., Fotan, Hong Kong
 Email: info@qualityprotest.com; Website: www.qualityprotest.com
 Tel: (852) 3956 8717; Fax: (852) 3956 3928

REPORT OF EQUIPMENT PERFORMANCE CHECK/ CALIBRATION

Test Report No. : R-BD010030
Date of Issue : 25 January 2024
Page No. : 2 of 2

(4) Dissolved oxygen

| Expected Reading (mg/L) | Display Reading (mg/L) | Tolerance | Result |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|--------------|
| 8.60 | 8.89 | 0.29 | Satisfactory |
| 5.33 | 5.70 | 0.37 | Satisfactory |
| 3.40 | 3.50 | 0.10 | Satisfactory |
| 0.34 | 0.26 | -0.08 | Satisfactory |

Tolerance of Dissolved oxygen should be less than ± 0.5 (mg/L)

(5) Turbidity

| Expected Reading (NTU) | Display Reading (NTU) | Tolerance (%) | Result |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|--------------|
| 0 | 0.50 | -- | Satisfactory |
| 10 | 9.88 | -1.2 | Satisfactory |
| 20 | 18.35 | -8.2 | Satisfactory |
| 100 | 95.10 | -4.9 | Satisfactory |
| 800 | 736.55 | -7.9 | Satisfactory |

Tolerance of Turbidity should be less than ± 10.0 (%)

Remark(s)

- The "Date of Next Calibration" is recommended according to best practice principals as practiced by QPT or quoted from relevant international standards.
- The results relate only to the calibrated equipment as received
- The performance of the equipment stated in this report is checked with independent reference material and results compared against a calibrated secondary source.
- "Displayed Reading" denotes the figure shown on item under calibration/ checking regardless of equipment precision or significant figures.
- The "Tolerance Limit" mentioned is the acceptance criteria applicable for similar equipment used by Quality Pro Test-Consult Ltd. or quoted from relevant international standards.

--- END OF REPORT ---

This report shall not be reproduced unless with prior written approval from this laboratory



專業化驗有限公司
QUALITY PRO TEST-CONSULT LIMITED
 Unit 10, 5/F, Wah Wai Centre, 38-40 Au Pui Wan St., Fotan, Hong Kong
 Email: info@qualityprotest.com; Website: www.qualityprotest.com
 Tel: (852) 3956 8717; Fax: (852) 3956 3928

REPORT OF EQUIPMENT PERFORMANCE CHECK/ CALIBRATION

Test Report No. : R-BD040041
Date of Issue : 16 April 2024
Page No. : 1 of 2

PART A - CUSTOMER INFORMATION

Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited
 Unit E, 12/F, Ford Glory Plaza 37-39 Wing Hong Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong

PART B - SAMPLE INFORMATION

Name of Equipment : YSI ProDSS (Multi-Parameters)
 Manufacturer : YSI (a xylem brand)
 Serial Number : 22C106561
 Date of Received : 10 April 2024
 Date of Calibration : 16 April 2024
 Date of Next Calibration : 15 July 2024
 Request No. : D-BD040041

PART C - REFERENCE METHODS/ DOCUMENTS FOR THE CALIBRATION

| Test Parameter | Reference Method |
|------------------|---|
| pH value | APHA 21e 4500-H ⁺ B |
| Temperature | Section 6 of international Accreditation New Zealand Technical Guide no. 3 Second edition March 2008: Working Thermometer Calibration Procedure |
| Salinity | APHA 21e 2520 B |
| Dissolved oxygen | APHA 23e 4500-O G (Membrane Electrode Method) |
| Turbidity | APHA 21e 2130 B (Nephelometric Method) |

PART D - CALIBRATION RESULT

(1) pH value

| Target (pH unit) | Display Reading (pH unit) | Tolerance | Result |
|------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--------------|
| 4.00 | 4.14 | 0.14 | Satisfactory |
| 7.42 | 7.56 | 0.14 | Satisfactory |
| 10.01 | 10.09 | 0.08 | Satisfactory |

Tolerance of pH value should be less than ± 0.2 (pH unit)

(2) Temperature

| Reading of Ref. thermometer (°C) | Display Reading (°C) | Tolerance | Result |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|-----------|--------------|
| 11.0 | 11.1 | 0.1 | Satisfactory |
| 26.0 | 25.1 | -0.9 | Satisfactory |
| 40.0 | 38.7 | -1.3 | Satisfactory |

Tolerance of Temperature should be less than ± 2.0 (°C)

(3) Salinity

| Expected Reading (g/L) | Display Reading (g/L) | Tolerance (%) | Result |
|------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|--------------|
| 10 | 9.68 | -3.20 | Satisfactory |
| 20 | 19.27 | -3.65 | Satisfactory |
| 30 | 28.85 | -3.83 | Satisfactory |

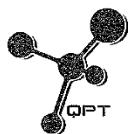
Tolerance of Salinity should be less than ± 10.0 (%)

--- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE ---

AUTHORIZED
 SIGNATORY:


 EEE Chun-ning
 Assistant Manager

This report shall not be reproduced unless with prior written approval from this laboratory



專業化驗有限公司
 QUALITY PRO TEST-CONSULT LIMITED
 Unit 10, 5/F, Wah Wai Centre, 38-40 Au Pui Wan St., Fotan, Hong Kong
 Email: info@qualityprotest.com; Website: www.qualityprotest.com
 Tel: (852) 3956 8717; Fax: (852) 3956 3928

REPORT OF EQUIPMENT PERFORMANCE CHECK/ CALIBRATION

Test Report No. : R-BD040041

Date of Issue : 16 April 2024

Page No. : 2 of 2

(4) Dissolved oxygen

| Expected Reading (mg/L) | Display Reading (mg/L) | Tolerance | Result |
|-------------------------|------------------------|-----------|--------------|
| 8.14 | 8.59 | 0.45 | Satisfactory |
| 5.35 | 5.12 | -0.23 | Satisfactory |
| 2.92 | 2.72 | -0.20 | Satisfactory |
| 0.32 | 0.26 | -0.06 | Satisfactory |

Tolerance of Dissolved oxygen should be less than ± 0.5 (mg/L)

(5) Turbidity

| Expected Reading (NTU) | Display Reading (NTU) | Tolerance (%) | Result |
|------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|--------------|
| 0 | 0.88 | -- | Satisfactory |
| 10 | 9.62 | -3.8 | Satisfactory |
| 20 | 18.76 | -6.2 | Satisfactory |
| 100 | 98.45 | -1.6 | Satisfactory |
| 800 | 770.86 | -3.6 | Satisfactory |

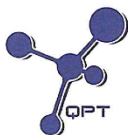
Tolerance of Turbidity should be less than ± 10.0 (%)

Remark(s)

- The "Date of Next Calibration" is recommended according to best practice principals as practiced by QPT or quoted from relevant international standards.
- The results relate only to the calibrated equipment as received
- The performance of the equipment stated in this report is checked with independent reference material and results compared against a calibrated secondary source.
- "Displayed Reading" denotes the figure shown on item under calibration/ checking regardless of equipment precision or significant figures.
- The "Tolerance Limit" mentioned is the acceptance criteria applicable for similar equipment used by Quality Pro Test-Consult Ltd. or quoted from relevant international standards.

--- END OF REPORT ---

This report shall not be reproduced unless with prior written approval from this laboratory



專業化驗有限公司
QUALITY PRO TEST-CONSULT LIMITED

Unit 10, 5/F, Wah Wai Centre, 38-40 Au Pui Wan St., Fotan, Hong Kong
Email: info@qualityprotest.com; Website: www.qualityprotest.com
Tel: (852) 3956 8717; Fax: (852) 3956 3928

REPORT OF EQUIPMENT PERFORMANCE CHECK/ CALIBRATION

Test Report No. : R-BD030022
Date of Issue : 05 March 2024
Page No. : 1 of 2

PART A - CUSTOMER INFORMATION

Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited
Unit E, 12/F, Ford Glory Plaza 37-39 Wing Hong Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong

PART B - SAMPLE INFORMATION

Name of Equipment : YSI ProDSS Multi Parameters
Manufacturer : YSI
Serial Number : 22D100436
Date of Received : 28 February 2024
Date of Calibration : 28 February 2024
Date of Next Calibration : 28 May 2024
Request No. : D-BD030022

PART C - REFERENCE METHODS/ DOCUMENTS FOR THE CALIBRATION

| Test Parameter | Reference Method |
|------------------|---|
| pH value | APHA 21e 4500-H ⁺ B |
| Temperature | Section 6 of international Accreditation New Zealand Technical Guide no. 3 Second edition March 2008: Working Thermometer Calibration Procedure |
| Salinity | APHA 21e 2520 B |
| Dissolved oxygen | APHA 23e 4500-O G (Membrane Electrode Method) |
| Turbidity | APHA 21e 2130 B (Nephelometric Method) |

PART D - CALIBRATION RESULT

(1) pH value

| Target (pH unit) | Display Reading (pH unit) | Tolerance | Result |
|------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--------------|
| 4.00 | 4.18 | 0.18 | Satisfactory |
| 7.42 | 7.35 | -0.07 | Satisfactory |
| 10.01 | 9.95 | -0.06 | Satisfactory |

Tolerance of pH value should be less than ± 0.2 (pH unit)

(2) Temperature

| Reading of Ref. thermometer (°C) | Display Reading (°C) | Tolerance | Result |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|-----------|--------------|
| 18.0 | 17.1 | -0.9 | Satisfactory |
| 27.5 | 26.7 | -0.8 | Satisfactory |
| 35.5 | 35.6 | 0.1 | Satisfactory |

Tolerance of Temperature should be less than ± 2.0 (°C)

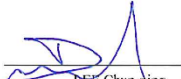
(3) Salinity

| Expected Reading (g/L) | Display Reading (g/L) | Tolerance (%) | Result |
|------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|--------------|
| 10 | 9.34 | -6.60 | Satisfactory |
| 20 | 18.93 | -5.35 | Satisfactory |
| 30 | 29.35 | -2.17 | Satisfactory |

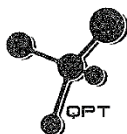
Tolerance of Salinity should be less than ± 10.0 (%)

--- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE ---

AUTHORIZED
SIGNATORY:


LEE Chun-ning
Assistant Manager

This report shall not be reproduced unless with prior written approval from this laboratory.



專業化驗有限公司
 QUALITY PRO TEST-CONSULT LIMITED
 Unit 10, 5/F, Wah Wai Centre, 38-40 Au Pui Wan St., Fotan, Hong Kong
 Email: info@qualityprotest.com; Website: www.qualityprotest.com
 Tel: (852) 3956 8717; Fax: (852) 3956 3928

REPORT OF EQUIPMENT PERFORMANCE CHECK/ CALIBRATION

Test Report No. : R-BD030022
 Date of Issue : 05 March 2024
 Page No. : 2 of 2

(4) Dissolved oxygen

| Expected Reading (mg/L) | Display Reading (mg/L) | Tolerance | Result |
|-------------------------|------------------------|-----------|--------------|
| 7.51 | 7.78 | 0.27 | Satisfactory |
| 3.81 | 3.42 | -0.39 | Satisfactory |
| 2.28 | 1.80 | -0.48 | Satisfactory |
| 0.61 | 0.18 | -0.43 | Satisfactory |

Tolerance of Dissolved oxygen should be less than ± 0.5 (mg/L)

(5) Turbidity

| Expected Reading (NTU) | Display Reading (NTU) | Tolerance (%) | Result |
|------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|--------------|
| 0 | 1.33 | -- | Satisfactory |
| 10 | 10.04 | 0.4 | Satisfactory |
| 20 | 19.25 | -3.8 | Satisfactory |
| 100 | 105.75 | 5.8 | Satisfactory |
| 800 | 787.30 | -1.6 | Satisfactory |

Tolerance of Turbidity should be less than ± 10.0 (%)

Remark(s)

- The "Date of Next Calibration" is recommended according to best practice principals as practiced by QPT or quoted from relevant international standards.
- The results relate only to the calibrated equipment as received
- The performance of the equipment stated in this report is checked with independent reference material and results compared against a calibrated secondary source.
- "Displayed Reading" denotes the figure shown on item under calibration/ checking regardless of equipment precision or significant figures.
- The "Tolerance Limit" mentioned is the acceptance criteria applicable for similar equipment used by Quality Pro Test-Consult Ltd. or quoted from relevant international standards.

--- END OF REPORT ---

This report shall not be reproduced unless with prior written approval from this laboratory

Appendix I

Water Quality Monitoring Results

Contract No. PI 2/2020
 Environmental Monitoring Works for
 Lei Yue Mun Waterfront Enhancement Project
 36th Monthly EM&A Report (April 2024)



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----------|--------|----------|---------|---------|-------|-------|------|------|-------|-------|------|-----|-------|----|
| C1 | 20240402 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Surface | 1 | 14:27 | 8.9 | 8.15 | 33.22 | 24.38 | 3.25 | 2.5 | 0.275 | E |
| C1 | 20240402 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Surface | 1 | 14:27 | 8.9 | 8.14 | 33.31 | 24.37 | 3.17 | 3 | 0.264 | E |
| C1 | 20240402 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Middle | 9.5 | 14:26 | 8.9 | 8.13 | 33.21 | 24.38 | 3.2 | 2.5 | 0.286 | E |
| C1 | 20240402 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Middle | 9.5 | 14:26 | 8.9 | 8.17 | 33.21 | 24.27 | 3.17 | 3 | 0.266 | SE |
| C1 | 20240402 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Bottom | 18 | 14:25 | 8.98 | 8.16 | 33.31 | 24.33 | 3.34 | 2.5 | 0.296 | E |
| C1 | 20240402 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Bottom | 18 | 14:25 | 8.94 | 8.1 | 33.3 | 24.34 | 3.27 | 3 | 0.283 | SE |
| C2 | 20240402 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Surface | 1 | 15:36 | 9.05 | 8.34 | 32.63 | 24.03 | 2.88 | 3 | 0.297 | SE |
| C2 | 20240402 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Surface | 1 | 15:36 | 9.11 | 8.39 | 32.6 | 24.08 | 2.92 | 2.5 | 0.284 | SE |
| C2 | 20240402 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Middle | 11.65 | 15:35 | 9.12 | 8.33 | 32.72 | 24.04 | 2.76 | 2.5 | 0.271 | SE |
| C2 | 20240402 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Middle | 11.65 | 15:35 | 9.14 | 8.37 | 32.64 | 24.05 | 2.7 | 4 | 0.270 | E |
| C2 | 20240402 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Bottom | 22.3 | 15:34 | 9.13 | 8.4 | 32.68 | 24.01 | 2.61 | 4 | 0.266 | SE |
| C2 | 20240402 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Bottom | 22.3 | 15:34 | 9.14 | 8.34 | 32.73 | 24.03 | 2.84 | 2.5 | 0.297 | SE |
| M1 | 20240402 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Surface | 1 | 15:01 | 8.79 | 8.07 | 32.91 | 23.98 | 2.24 | 4 | 0.277 | SE |
| M1 | 20240402 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Surface | 1 | 15:01 | 8.75 | 8.12 | 33.03 | 23.99 | 2.4 | 5 | 0.290 | SE |
| M1 | 20240402 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Middle | 3.7 | 15:00 | 8.8 | 8.12 | 32.98 | 24.03 | 2.54 | 3 | 0.278 | E |
| M1 | 20240402 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Middle | 3.7 | 15:00 | 8.75 | 8.14 | 33.03 | 23.98 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 0.300 | E |
| M1 | 20240402 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Bottom | 6.4 | 14:59 | 8.69 | 8.14 | 33.02 | 23.99 | 2.48 | 2.5 | 0.272 | SE |
| M1 | 20240402 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Bottom | 6.4 | 14:59 | 8.77 | 8.12 | 33.03 | 24.03 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 0.263 | SE |
| M2 | 20240402 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Surface | 1 | 14:47 | 9.14 | 8.24 | 32.56 | 24.4 | 2.29 | 2.5 | 0.285 | SE |
| M2 | 20240402 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Surface | 1 | 14:47 | 9.15 | 8.2 | 32.62 | 24.29 | 2.29 | 2.5 | 0.263 | E |
| M2 | 20240402 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Middle | 6.55 | 14:46 | 9.1 | 8.27 | 32.54 | 24.29 | 2.7 | 2.5 | 0.285 | E |
| M2 | 20240402 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Middle | 6.55 | 14:46 | 9.2 | 8.22 | 32.57 | 24.38 | 2.41 | 3 | 0.276 | SE |
| M2 | 20240402 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Bottom | 12.1 | 14:45 | 9.18 | 8.21 | 32.56 | 24.33 | 2.48 | 2.5 | 0.289 | SE |
| M2 | 20240402 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Bottom | 12.1 | 14:45 | 9.18 | 8.22 | 32.55 | 24.37 | 2.29 | 2.5 | 0.300 | E |
| M3 | 20240402 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Surface | 1 | 15:12 | 8.75 | 8.26 | 33.97 | 24.08 | 2.99 | 2.5 | 0.264 | E |
| M3 | 20240402 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Surface | 1 | 15:12 | 8.84 | 8.31 | 33.85 | 24.06 | 2.74 | 3 | 0.279 | E |
| M3 | 20240402 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Middle | 4.05 | 15:11 | 8.8 | 8.25 | 33.87 | 23.99 | 2.63 | 2.5 | 0.283 | SE |
| M3 | 20240402 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Middle | 4.05 | 15:11 | 8.8 | 8.31 | 33.87 | 24.09 | 2.82 | 2.5 | 0.295 | E |
| M3 | 20240402 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Bottom | 7.1 | 15:10 | 8.74 | 8.31 | 33.87 | 24.02 | 2.67 | 2.5 | 0.268 | SE |
| M3 | 20240402 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Bottom | 7.1 | 15:10 | 8.76 | 8.28 | 33.99 | 23.98 | 3.08 | 2.5 | 0.272 | SE |
| M4 | 20240402 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Surface | 1 | 16:06 | 8.68 | 8.32 | 32.47 | 24.1 | 2.89 | 2.5 | 0.269 | E |
| M4 | 20240402 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Surface | 1 | 16:06 | 8.71 | 8.28 | 32.43 | 24.12 | 2.9 | 3 | 0.272 | SE |
| M4 | 20240402 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Bottom | 3.6 | 16:05 | 8.65 | 8.28 | 32.54 | 24.2 | 2.92 | 2.5 | 0.296 | E |
| M4 | 20240402 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Bottom | 3.6 | 16:05 | 8.7 | 8.25 | 32.56 | 24.16 | 2.7 | 2.5 | 0.276 | SE |
| C1 | 20240404 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Surface | 1 | 17:15 | 8.92 | 8.16 | 32.73 | 23.89 | 3.64 | 2.5 | 0.290 | SE |
| C1 | 20240404 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Surface | 1 | 17:15 | 8.94 | 8.1 | 32.86 | 23.85 | 3.48 | 3 | 0.293 | E |
| C1 | 20240404 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Middle | 9.95 | 17:14 | 8.98 | 8.11 | 32.79 | 23.92 | 3.65 | 3 | 0.275 | SE |
| C1 | 20240404 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Middle | 9.95 | 17:14 | 8.95 | 8.17 | 32.83 | 23.91 | 3.59 | 5 | 0.265 | SE |
| C1 | 20240404 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Bottom | 18.9 | 17:13 | 8.89 | 8.16 | 32.76 | 23.87 | 3.47 | 2.5 | 0.277 | E |
| C1 | 20240404 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Bottom | 18.9 | 17:13 | 8.97 | 8.15 | 32.72 | 23.87 | 3.54 | 3 | 0.277 | SE |
| C2 | 20240404 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Surface | 1 | 18:28 | 7.96 | 8.04 | 31.74 | 23.93 | 2.48 | 4 | 0.285 | SE |
| C2 | 20240404 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Surface | 1 | 18:28 | 8.13 | 8.09 | 31.74 | 23.88 | 2.41 | 2.5 | 0.266 | E |
| C2 | 20240404 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Middle | 12.75 | 18:27 | 8.04 | 8.09 | 31.82 | 23.89 | 2.47 | 5 | 0.297 | SE |
| C2 | 20240404 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Middle | 12.75 | 18:27 | 7.99 | 8.08 | 31.75 | 23.89 | 2.36 | 4 | 0.286 | E |
| C2 | 20240404 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Bottom | 24.5 | 18:26 | 7.98 | 8.03 | 31.86 | 23.93 | 2.27 | 2.5 | 0.297 | SE |
| C2 | 20240404 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Bottom | 24.5 | 18:26 | 8.05 | 8.1 | 31.85 | 23.9 | 2.69 | 2.5 | 0.297 | E |
| M1 | 20240404 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Surface | 1 | 17:52 | 8.18 | 8.24 | 32.33 | 23.87 | 3.05 | 5 | 0.266 | E |
| M1 | 20240404 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Surface | 1 | 17:52 | 8.3 | 8.17 | 32.39 | 23.86 | 2.58 | 3 | 0.298 | E |
| M1 | 20240404 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Middle | 3.65 | 17:51 | 8.22 | 8.21 | 32.33 | 23.86 | 3.07 | 4 | 0.266 | SE |
| M1 | 20240404 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Middle | 3.65 | 17:51 | 8.15 | 8.18 | 32.31 | 23.87 | 2.77 | 3 | 0.293 | SE |
| M1 | 20240404 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Bottom | 6.3 | 17:50 | 8.2 | 8.26 | 32.34 | 23.83 | 2.9 | 3 | 0.288 | E |
| M1 | 20240404 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Bottom | 6.3 | 17:50 | 8.17 | 8.21 | 32.37 | 23.83 | 2.62 | 4 | 0.286 | E |
| M2 | 20240404 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Surface | 1 | 17:38 | 8.23 | 8.22 | 32.68 | 24.03 | 2.99 | 4 | 0.280 | SE |
| M2 | 20240404 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Surface | 1 | 17:38 | 8.25 | 8.27 | 32.55 | 24.15 | 2.94 | 4 | 0.265 | E |
| M2 | 20240404 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Middle | 6.65 | 17:37 | 8.27 | 8.28 | 32.65 | 24.1 | 3.08 | 3 | 0.279 | E |
| M2 | 20240404 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Middle | 6.65 | 17:37 | 8.26 | 8.26 | 32.6 | 24.14 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 0.274 | SE |
| M2 | 20240404 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Bottom | 12.3 | 17:36 | 8.34 | 8.24 | 32.54 | 24.15 | 2.72 | 3 | 0.289 | E |
| M2 | 20240404 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Bottom | 12.3 | 17:36 | 8.32 | 8.31 | 32.69 | 24 | 2.62 | 2.5 | 0.280 | SE |
| M3 | 20240404 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Surface | 1 | 18:06 | 8.03 | 8.08 | 32.96 | 23.84 | 1.96 | 3 | 0.278 | E |
| M3 | 20240404 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Surface | 1 | 18:06 | 8.06 | 8.1 | 32.93 | 23.9 | 2.09 | 2.5 | 0.296 | E |
| M3 | 20240404 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Middle | 3.5 | 18:05 | 8.19 | 8.04 | 32.98 | 23.87 | 1.72 | 2.5 | 0.268 | SE |
| M3 | 20240404 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Middle | 3.5 | 18:05 | 8.2 | 8.11 | 32.94 | 23.82 | 1.65 | 3 | 0.300 | SE |
| M3 | 20240404 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Bottom | 6 | 18:04 | 8.14 | 8.04 | 33.03 | 23.85 | 1.73 | 2.5 | 0.268 | SE |
| M3 | 20240404 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Bottom | 6 | 18:04 | 8.23 | 8.04 | 33.06 | 23.94 | 1.91 | 2.5 | 0.292 | SE |
| M4 | 20240404 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Surface | 1 | 18:59 | 8.68 | 8.28 | 32.81 | 24.04 | 1.9 | 3 | 0.268 | E |
| M4 | 20240404 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Surface | 1 | 18:59 | 8.65 | 8.25 | 32.83 | 24.01 | 2.02 | 3 | 0.276 | SE |
| M4 | 20240404 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Bottom | 4.5 | 18:58 | 8.71 | 8.28 | 32.75 | 24.04 | 1.87 | 3 | 0.275 | SE |
| M4 | 20240404 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Bottom | 4.5 | 18:58 | 8.64 | 8.33 | 32.82 | 24.05 | 2.25 | 3 | 0.277 | SE |
| C1 | 20240406 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Surface | 1 | 15:27 | 8.32 | 8.12 | 31.96 | 23.08 | 3.64 | 3 | 0.297 | SE |
| C1 | 20240406 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Surface | 1 | 15:27 | 8.35 | 8.07 | 32.03 | 23.04 | 3.71 | 5 | 0.286 | E |
| C1 | 20240406 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Middle | 11 | 15:26 | 8.3 | 8.07 | 31.96 | 23.04 | 3.79 | 5 | 0.298 | E |
| C1 | 20240406 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Middle | 11 | 15:26 | 8.38 | 8.06 | 32 | 23.01 | 3.72 | 4 | 0.265 | E |
| C1 | 20240406 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Bottom | 21 | 15:25 | 8.41 | 8.09 | 32.04 | 23.14 | 3.83 | 3 | 0.283 | E |
| C1 | 20240406 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Bottom | 21 | 15:25 | 8.35 | 8.12 | 32.03 | 23.09 | 3.82 | 2.5 | 0.268 | SE |
| C2 | 20240406 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Surface | 1 | 16:31 | 8.82 | 8.21 | 33.03 | 23.13 | 3.05 | 2.5 | 0.280 | SE |
| C2 | 20240406 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Surface | 1 | 16:31 | 8.88 | 8.22 | 33 | 23.13 | 3.21 | 3 | 0.287 | SE |
| C2 | 20240406 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Middle | 11.5 | 16:30 | 8.82 | 8.26 | 32.99 | 23.15 | 3.16 | 3 | 0.288 | E |
| C2 | 20240406 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Middle | 11.5 | 16:30 | 8.76 | 8.27 | 32.97 | 23.16 | 3.17 | 3 | 0.300 | SE |
| C2 | 20240406 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Bottom | 22 | 16:29 | 8.75 | 8.23 | 32.99 | 23.14 | 3.4 | 3 | 0.275 | E |
| C2 | 20240406 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Bottom | 22 | 16:29 | 8.82 | 8.26 | 32.93 | 23.25 | 3.27 | 3 | 0.279 | E |
| M1 | 20240406 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Surface | 1 | 16:00 | 8.13 | 8.17 | 33.05 | 23.34 | 3.01 | 3 | 0.268 | SE |
| M1 | 20240406 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Surface | 1 | 16:00 | 8.09 | 8.13 | 33.02 | 23.26 | 3.25 | 5 | 0.294 | SE |
| M1 | 20240406 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Middle | 3.55 | 15:59 | 8.13 | 8.12 | 32.98 | 23.34 | 2.92 | 4 | 0.291 | E |
| M1 | 20240406 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Middle | 3.55 | 15:59 | 8.23 | 8.12 | 33.09 | 23.31 | 3.21 | 3 | 0.266 | E |
| M1 | 20240406 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Bottom | 6.1 | 15:58 | 8.1 | 8.12 | 33.07 | 23.37 | 3.23 | 3 | 0.267 | E |
| M1 | 20240406 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Bottom | 6.1 | 15:58 | 8.22 | 8.12 | 33.06 | 23.35 | 2.97 | 5 | 0.269 | SE |
| M2 | 20240406 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Surface | 1 | 15:47 | 8.58 | 8.13 | 32.18 | 23.47 | 3.64 | 5 | 0.278 | SE |
| M2 | 20240406 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Surface | 1 | 15:47 | 8.67 | 8.15 | 32.24 | 23.39 | 3.31 | 3 | 0.298 | SE |

Contract No. PI 2/2020
 Environmental Monitoring Works for
 Lei Yue Mun Waterfront Enhancement Project
 36th Monthly EM&A Report (April 2024)



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----------|--------|----------|---------|---------|-------|-------|------|------|-------|-------|------|-----|-------|----|---|
| C1 | 20240409 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Surface | 1 | 10:59 | 8.78 | 8.28 | 31.92 | 24.1 | 3.64 | 4 | 0.282 | SE | / |
| C1 | 20240409 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Surface | 1 | 10:59 | 8.82 | 8.24 | 31.91 | 24.1 | 3.72 | 4 | 0.285 | E | / |
| C1 | 20240409 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Middle | 10.65 | 10:58 | 8.85 | 8.28 | 32.02 | 24.19 | 3.78 | 5 | 0.270 | SE | / |
| C1 | 20240409 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Middle | 10.65 | 10:58 | 8.76 | 8.23 | 31.96 | 24.1 | 3.83 | 4 | 0.283 | E | / |
| C1 | 20240409 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Bottom | 20.3 | 10:57 | 8.88 | 8.28 | 32.04 | 24.19 | 3.69 | 4 | 0.264 | E | / |
| C1 | 20240409 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Bottom | 20.3 | 10:57 | 8.79 | 8.3 | 31.96 | 24.18 | 3.57 | 5 | 0.267 | SE | / |
| C2 | 20240409 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Surface | 1 | 12:00 | 9.1 | 8.18 | 32.54 | 24.26 | 3.16 | 4 | 0.276 | E | / |
| C2 | 20240409 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Surface | 1 | 12:00 | 9.03 | 8.21 | 32.48 | 24.31 | 3.17 | 3 | 0.279 | SE | / |
| C2 | 20240409 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Middle | 12.5 | 11:59 | 9.12 | 8.24 | 32.44 | 24.35 | 3.22 | 3 | 0.279 | SE | / |
| C2 | 20240409 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Middle | 12.5 | 11:59 | 9.04 | 8.19 | 32.49 | 24.24 | 3.03 | 6 | 0.271 | E | / |
| C2 | 20240409 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Bottom | 24 | 11:58 | 9 | 8.16 | 32.53 | 24.31 | 3.17 | 4 | 0.278 | SE | / |
| C2 | 20240409 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Bottom | 24 | 11:58 | 9.16 | 8.23 | 32.51 | 24.34 | 3.21 | 7 | 0.281 | E | / |
| M1 | 20240409 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Surface | 1 | 11:31 | 8.79 | 8.23 | 32.65 | 24.23 | 2.55 | 4 | 0.287 | SE | / |
| M1 | 20240409 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Surface | 1 | 11:31 | 8.83 | 8.22 | 32.72 | 24.19 | 2.86 | 6 | 0.294 | SE | / |
| M1 | 20240409 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Middle | 3.35 | 11:30 | 8.96 | 8.24 | 32.69 | 24.2 | 2.68 | 4 | 0.294 | SE | / |
| M1 | 20240409 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Middle | 3.35 | 11:30 | 8.92 | 8.25 | 32.62 | 24.23 | 2.81 | 3 | 0.271 | E | / |
| M1 | 20240409 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Bottom | 5.7 | 11:29 | 8.95 | 8.25 | 32.59 | 24.23 | 2.84 | 3 | 0.272 | SE | / |
| M1 | 20240409 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Bottom | 5.7 | 11:29 | 8.81 | 8.21 | 32.59 | 24.19 | 2.91 | 4 | 0.274 | E | / |
| M2 | 20240409 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Surface | 1 | 11:17 | 7.99 | 8.2 | 31.41 | 24.07 | 3.13 | 3 | 0.276 | SE | / |
| M2 | 20240409 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Surface | 1 | 11:17 | 7.95 | 8.17 | 31.43 | 24.04 | 2.77 | 2.5 | 0.280 | E | / |
| M2 | 20240409 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Middle | 5.85 | 11:16 | 8.09 | 8.18 | 31.39 | 24.05 | 2.98 | 3 | 0.270 | SE | / |
| M2 | 20240409 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Middle | 5.85 | 11:16 | 8.06 | 8.23 | 31.34 | 24.02 | 2.61 | 4 | 0.279 | E | / |
| M2 | 20240409 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Bottom | 10.7 | 11:15 | 8 | 8.19 | 31.37 | 23.97 | 3.04 | 3 | 0.281 | SE | / |
| M2 | 20240409 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Bottom | 10.7 | 11:15 | 7.98 | 8.16 | 31.44 | 24.04 | 2.79 | 2.5 | 0.280 | E | / |
| M3 | 20240409 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Surface | 1 | 11:44 | 9.26 | 8.09 | 32.17 | 24.23 | 2.83 | 4 | 0.286 | SE | / |
| M3 | 20240409 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Surface | 1 | 11:44 | 9.23 | 8.07 | 32.17 | 24.2 | 2.79 | 4 | 0.281 | SE | / |
| M3 | 20240409 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Middle | 3.95 | 11:43 | 9.32 | 8.1 | 32.15 | 24.23 | 2.82 | 6 | 0.291 | E | / |
| M3 | 20240409 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Middle | 3.95 | 11:43 | 9.17 | 8.12 | 32.16 | 24.19 | 3.09 | 7 | 0.298 | SE | / |
| M3 | 20240409 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Bottom | 6.9 | 11:42 | 9.25 | 8.1 | 32.2 | 24.22 | 2.8 | 6 | 0.272 | E | / |
| M3 | 20240409 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Bottom | 6.9 | 11:42 | 9.14 | 8.13 | 32.12 | 24.17 | 3.02 | 3 | 0.290 | E | / |
| M4 | 20240409 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Surface | 1 | 12:23 | 8.6 | 8.2 | 32.33 | 24.06 | 3.14 | 4 | 0.299 | SE | / |
| M4 | 20240409 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Surface | 1 | 12:23 | 8.58 | 8.21 | 32.37 | 24.07 | 3.48 | 5 | 0.279 | E | / |
| M4 | 20240409 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Bottom | 4.2 | 12:22 | 8.48 | 8.27 | 32.38 | 24.09 | 3.11 | 7 | 0.297 | SE | / |
| M4 | 20240409 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Bottom | 4.2 | 12:22 | 8.63 | 8.23 | 32.25 | 24.16 | 3.08 | 6 | 0.293 | SE | / |
| C1 | 20240411 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Surface | 1 | 12:21 | 9 | 8.37 | 32.63 | 24.69 | 3.81 | 3 | 0.296 | SE | / |
| C1 | 20240411 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Surface | 1 | 12:21 | 8.94 | 8.37 | 32.69 | 24.68 | 3.82 | 3 | 0.266 | E | / |
| C1 | 20240411 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Middle | 10.95 | 12:20 | 8.97 | 8.34 | 32.65 | 24.7 | 3.96 | 3 | 0.294 | SE | / |
| C1 | 20240411 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Middle | 10.95 | 12:20 | 8.92 | 8.37 | 32.6 | 24.71 | 3.98 | 2.5 | 0.272 | E | / |
| C1 | 20240411 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Bottom | 20.9 | 12:19 | 9 | 8.33 | 32.63 | 24.66 | 4.1 | 4 | 0.273 | E | / |
| C1 | 20240411 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Bottom | 20.9 | 12:19 | 8.83 | 8.4 | 32.61 | 24.64 | 3.81 | 4 | 0.273 | E | / |
| C2 | 20240411 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Surface | 1 | 13:28 | 8.26 | 8.18 | 32.12 | 24.57 | 3.09 | 10 | 0.295 | SE | / |
| C2 | 20240411 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Surface | 1 | 13:28 | 8.2 | 8.15 | 32.04 | 24.62 | 2.82 | 6 | 0.298 | SE | / |
| C2 | 20240411 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Middle | 11.55 | 13:27 | 8.18 | 8.15 | 32.1 | 24.51 | 3.24 | 3 | 0.273 | SE | / |
| C2 | 20240411 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Middle | 11.55 | 13:27 | 8.27 | 8.2 | 32.06 | 24.56 | 3.23 | 4 | 0.297 | SE | / |
| C2 | 20240411 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Bottom | 22.1 | 13:26 | 8.27 | 8.21 | 32.05 | 24.62 | 3.06 | 5 | 0.279 | SE | / |
| C2 | 20240411 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Bottom | 22.1 | 13:26 | 8.31 | 8.18 | 32.12 | 24.52 | 3.11 | 5 | 0.265 | SE | / |
| M1 | 20240411 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Surface | 1 | 12:57 | 8.48 | 8.1 | 32.79 | 24.49 | 3.72 | 10 | 0.264 | SE | / |
| M1 | 20240411 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Surface | 1 | 12:57 | 8.57 | 8.12 | 32.76 | 24.55 | 3.75 | 8 | 0.284 | SE | / |
| M1 | 20240411 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Middle | 3.2 | 12:56 | 8.48 | 8.13 | 32.72 | 24.56 | 3.74 | 3 | 0.267 | E | / |
| M1 | 20240411 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Middle | 3.2 | 12:56 | 8.58 | 8.08 | 32.8 | 24.48 | 3.75 | 3 | 0.264 | SE | / |
| M1 | 20240411 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Bottom | 5.4 | 12:55 | 8.45 | 8.1 | 32.82 | 24.44 | 3.33 | 4 | 0.271 | SE | / |
| M1 | 20240411 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Bottom | 5.4 | 12:55 | 8.47 | 8.05 | 32.7 | 24.49 | 3.55 | 4 | 0.282 | SE | / |
| M2 | 20240411 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Surface | 1 | 12:42 | 9.14 | 8.21 | 32.97 | 24.45 | 3.14 | 3 | 0.279 | E | / |
| M2 | 20240411 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Surface | 1 | 12:42 | 9.11 | 8.21 | 32.96 | 24.54 | 3.49 | 3 | 0.287 | SE | / |
| M2 | 20240411 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Middle | 6.85 | 12:41 | 9.15 | 8.23 | 33.02 | 24.54 | 3.03 | 4 | 0.285 | SE | / |
| M2 | 20240411 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Middle | 6.85 | 12:41 | 9.04 | 8.18 | 33.11 | 24.44 | 3.27 | 6 | 0.290 | SE | / |
| M2 | 20240411 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Bottom | 12.7 | 12:40 | 9.19 | 8.18 | 33 | 24.51 | 3.23 | 5 | 0.264 | SE | / |
| M2 | 20240411 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Bottom | 12.7 | 12:40 | 9.19 | 8.2 | 33 | 24.47 | 3.32 | 5 | 0.273 | SE | / |
| M3 | 20240411 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Surface | 1 | 13:11 | 8.75 | 8.12 | 33.34 | 24.46 | 3.7 | 4 | 0.279 | SE | / |
| M3 | 20240411 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Surface | 1 | 13:11 | 8.64 | 8.17 | 33.21 | 24.51 | 3.77 | 4 | 0.296 | E | / |
| M3 | 20240411 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Middle | 4.05 | 13:10 | 8.68 | 8.12 | 33.33 | 24.49 | 3.67 | 3 | 0.279 | SE | / |
| M3 | 20240411 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Middle | 4.05 | 13:10 | 8.69 | 8.19 | 33.25 | 24.44 | 3.88 | 4 | 0.292 | SE | / |
| M3 | 20240411 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Bottom | 7.1 | 13:09 | 8.68 | 8.18 | 33.21 | 24.49 | 3.5 | 10 | 0.274 | E | / |
| M3 | 20240411 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Bottom | 7.1 | 13:09 | 8.61 | 8.18 | 33.32 | 24.52 | 3.61 | 9 | 0.284 | SE | / |
| M4 | 20240411 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Surface | 1 | 13:57 | 8.89 | 8.27 | 32.88 | 24.45 | 3.09 | 3 | 0.272 | SE | / |
| M4 | 20240411 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Surface | 1 | 13:57 | 8.87 | 8.26 | 32.99 | 24.5 | 3.45 | 4 | 0.274 | SE | / |
| M4 | 20240411 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Bottom | 3.8 | 13:56 | 8.87 | 8.24 | 32.91 | 24.43 | 2.98 | 4 | 0.291 | SE | / |
| M4 | 20240411 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Bottom | 3.8 | 13:56 | 8.86 | 8.28 | 32.97 | 24.41 | 3.45 | 3 | 0.272 | SE | / |
| C1 | 20240413 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Surface | 1 | 13:57 | 7.95 | 8.36 | 32.87 | 21.67 | 3.87 | 6 | 0.290 | E | / |
| C1 | 20240413 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Surface | 1 | 13:57 | 7.84 | 8.44 | 32.84 | 21.69 | 3.81 | 5 | 0.274 | SE | / |
| C1 | 20240413 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Middle | 10 | 13:56 | 7.95 | 8.38 | 32.74 | 21.74 | 3.79 | 3 | 0.271 | E | / |
| C1 | 20240413 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Middle | 10 | 13:56 | 7.77 | 8.35 | 32.84 | 21.69 | 3.72 | 4 | 0.265 | E | / |
| C1 | 20240413 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Bottom | 19 | 13:55 | 7.84 | 8.42 | 32.82 | 21.71 | 3.81 | 7 | 0.287 | SE | / |
| C1 | 20240413 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Bottom | 19 | 13:55 | 8.03 | 8.44 | 32.77 | 21.71 | 3.85 | 8 | 0.273 | SE | / |
| C2 | 20240413 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Surface | 1 | 15:00 | 8.47 | 8.11 | 32.94 | 21.53 | 3.08 | 6 | 0.297 | E | / |
| C2 | 20240413 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Surface | 1 | 15:00 | 8.38 | 8.07 | 32.86 | 21.46 | 3.5 | 4 | 0.279 | SE | / |
| C2 | 20240413 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Middle | 10.95 | 14:59 | 8.56 | 8.12 | 32.81 | 21.45 | 3.38 | 8 | 0.290 | SE | / |
| C2 | 20240413 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Middle | 10.95 | 14:59 | 8.4 | 8.15 | 32.92 | 21.44 | 3.56 | 4 | 0.286 | SE | / |
| C2 | 20240413 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Bottom | 20.9 | 14:58 | 8.53 | 8.11 | 32.81 | 21.49 | 3.53 | 4 | 0.295 | E | / |
| C2 | 20240413 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Bottom | 20.9 | 14:58 | 8.55 | 8.14 | 32.88 | 21.57 | 3.32 | 7 | 0.286 | SE | / |
| M1 | 20240413 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Surface | 1 | 14:33 | 7.98 | 8.31 | 33 | 21.73 | 3.28 | 5 | 0.283 | SE | / |
| M1 | 20240413 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Surface | 1 | 14:33 | 7.96 | 8.29 | 32.95 | 21.61 | 3.21 | 4 | 0.294 | SE | / |
| M1 | 20240413 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Middle | 3.35 | 14:32 | 8.06 | 8.3 | 33.03 | 21.75 | 3.35 | 4 | 0.278 | SE | / |
| M1 | 20240413 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Middle | 3.35 | 14:32 | 8.05 | 8.31 | 33 | 21.58 | 3.55 | 3 | 0.282 | SE | / |
| M1 | 20240413 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Bottom | 5.7 | 14:31 | 8.06 | 8.26 | 32.9 | 21.76 | 3.2 | 2.5 | 0.295 | E | / |
| M1 | 20240 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Contract No. PI 2/2020
 Environmental Monitoring Works for
 Lei Yue Mun Waterfront Enhancement Project
 36th Monthly EM&A Report (April 2024)



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----------|--------|----------|---------|---------|-------|---------|------|------|-------|-------|------|-----|-------|----|
| C1 | 20240416 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Surface | 1 | 0.63958 | 8.64 | 8.23 | 32.6 | 23.66 | 3.68 | 6 | 0.271 | SE |
| C1 | 20240416 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Surface | 1 | 0.63958 | 8.56 | 8.2 | 32.68 | 23.65 | 3.42 | 4 | 0.273 | E |
| C1 | 20240416 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Middle | 10.3 | 0.63889 | 8.64 | 8.23 | 32.53 | 23.65 | 3.51 | 8 | 0.281 | E |
| C1 | 20240416 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Middle | 10.3 | 0.63889 | 8.75 | 8.21 | 32.64 | 23.73 | 3.52 | 7 | 0.296 | SE |
| C1 | 20240416 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Bottom | 19.6 | 0.63819 | 8.54 | 8.18 | 32.55 | 23.73 | 3.58 | 4 | 0.290 | SE |
| C1 | 20240416 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Bottom | 19.6 | 0.63819 | 8.56 | 8.19 | 32.71 | 23.68 | 3.66 | 6 | 0.280 | E |
| C2 | 20240416 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Surface | 1 | 0.69583 | 8.65 | 8.14 | 32.48 | 23.91 | 3.02 | 4 | 0.291 | SE |
| C2 | 20240416 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Surface | 1 | 0.69583 | 8.69 | 8.18 | 32.47 | 23.93 | 3.19 | 4 | 0.267 | SE |
| C2 | 20240416 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Middle | 11.25 | 0.69514 | 8.48 | 8.2 | 32.59 | 24.01 | 3.04 | 4 | 0.295 | SE |
| C2 | 20240416 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Middle | 11.25 | 0.69514 | 8.62 | 8.18 | 32.51 | 23.93 | 3.04 | 6 | 0.271 | E |
| C2 | 20240416 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Bottom | 21.5 | 0.69444 | 8.49 | 8.21 | 32.58 | 23.97 | 3.18 | 3 | 0.265 | E |
| C2 | 20240416 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Bottom | 21.5 | 0.69444 | 8.68 | 8.21 | 32.53 | 23.96 | 3.15 | 6 | 0.284 | SE |
| M1 | 20240416 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Surface | 1 | 0.66528 | 8.16 | 8.18 | 33.18 | 23.58 | 2.6 | 5 | 0.279 | SE |
| M1 | 20240416 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Surface | 1 | 0.66528 | 8.36 | 8.26 | 33.24 | 23.59 | 2.27 | 6 | 0.276 | SE |
| M1 | 20240416 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Middle | 3.25 | 0.66458 | 8.2 | 8.24 | 33.24 | 23.56 | 2.66 | 4 | 0.287 | E |
| M1 | 20240416 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Middle | 3.25 | 0.66458 | 8.26 | 8.18 | 33.38 | 23.62 | 2.24 | 3 | 0.271 | E |
| M1 | 20240416 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Bottom | 5.5 | 0.66389 | 8.27 | 8.23 | 33.34 | 23.65 | 2.56 | 6 | 0.269 | SE |
| M1 | 20240416 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Bottom | 5.5 | 0.66389 | 8.25 | 8.23 | 33.32 | 23.59 | 2.21 | 6 | 0.280 | SE |
| M2 | 20240416 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Surface | 1 | 0.65417 | 9.24 | 8.14 | 32.36 | 23.55 | 2.99 | 6 | 0.285 | SE |
| M2 | 20240416 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Surface | 1 | 0.65417 | 9.15 | 8.19 | 32.26 | 23.53 | 2.71 | 4 | 0.300 | SE |
| M2 | 20240416 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Middle | 6.65 | 0.65347 | 9.28 | 8.16 | 32.29 | 23.55 | 2.9 | 3 | 0.283 | SE |
| M2 | 20240416 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Middle | 6.65 | 0.65347 | 9.21 | 8.16 | 32.37 | 23.56 | 3.16 | 4 | 0.275 | SE |
| M2 | 20240416 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Bottom | 12.3 | 0.65278 | 9.29 | 8.14 | 32.29 | 23.57 | 2.94 | 5 | 0.297 | E |
| M2 | 20240416 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Bottom | 12.3 | 0.65278 | 9.11 | 8.22 | 32.35 | 23.58 | 3.17 | 7 | 0.273 | E |
| M3 | 20240416 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Surface | 1 | 0.67708 | 8.2 | 8.29 | 32.72 | 23.97 | 2.95 | 4 | 0.269 | E |
| M3 | 20240416 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Surface | 1 | 0.67708 | 8.24 | 8.26 | 32.72 | 24.03 | 3.38 | 5 | 0.290 | SE |
| M3 | 20240416 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Middle | 3.55 | 0.67639 | 8.13 | 8.31 | 32.8 | 24.04 | 3.17 | 6 | 0.299 | E |
| M3 | 20240416 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Middle | 3.55 | 0.67639 | 8.22 | 8.24 | 32.78 | 23.99 | 2.95 | 4 | 0.276 | SE |
| M3 | 20240416 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Bottom | 6.1 | 0.67569 | 8.11 | 8.26 | 32.62 | 24 | 3.37 | 6 | 0.280 | E |
| M3 | 20240416 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Bottom | 6.1 | 0.67569 | 8.13 | 8.31 | 32.6 | 24.06 | 3.17 | 4 | 0.276 | E |
| M4 | 20240416 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Surface | 1 | 0.71528 | 8.2 | 8.18 | 32.99 | 23.98 | 2.24 | 5 | 0.298 | SE |
| M4 | 20240416 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Surface | 1 | 0.71528 | 8.25 | 8.24 | 32.88 | 24.09 | 2.48 | 4 | 0.295 | E |
| M4 | 20240416 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Bottom | 3.9 | 0.71458 | 8.25 | 8.21 | 32.98 | 24.08 | 2.72 | 7 | 0.283 | E |
| M4 | 20240416 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Bottom | 3.9 | 0.71458 | 8.17 | 8.19 | 32.94 | 24.04 | 2.58 | 6 | 0.281 | E |
| C1 | 20240418 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Surface | 1 | 17.53 | 8.3 | 8.16 | 32.57 | 23.77 | 4.17 | 5 | 0.284 | E |
| C1 | 20240418 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Surface | 1 | 17.53 | 8.47 | 8.18 | 32.52 | 23.76 | 3.93 | 3 | 0.270 | E |
| C1 | 20240418 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Middle | 9.95 | 17.52 | 8.44 | 8.17 | 32.48 | 23.81 | 4.08 | 5 | 0.279 | E |
| C1 | 20240418 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Middle | 9.95 | 17.52 | 8.4 | 8.15 | 32.59 | 23.83 | 4.07 | 5 | 0.277 | E |
| C1 | 20240418 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Bottom | 18.9 | 17.51 | 8.43 | 8.18 | 32.56 | 23.88 | 3.86 | 4 | 0.263 | E |
| C1 | 20240418 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Bottom | 18.9 | 17.51 | 8.26 | 8.17 | 32.55 | 23.85 | 3.92 | 2.5 | 0.267 | SE |
| C2 | 20240418 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Surface | 1 | 18.53 | 8.05 | 8.17 | 33.28 | 23.99 | 3.46 | 4 | 0.282 | E |
| C2 | 20240418 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Surface | 1 | 18.53 | 8.24 | 8.19 | 33.4 | 23.98 | 3.41 | 4 | 0.276 | SE |
| C2 | 20240418 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Middle | 12.55 | 18.52 | 8.07 | 8.15 | 33.41 | 23.84 | 3.45 | 3 | 0.295 | SE |
| C2 | 20240418 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Middle | 12.55 | 18.52 | 8.19 | 8.16 | 33.36 | 23.86 | 3.5 | 4 | 0.300 | E |
| C2 | 20240418 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Bottom | 24.1 | 18.51 | 8.19 | 8.14 | 33.41 | 23.86 | 3.52 | 5 | 0.297 | E |
| C2 | 20240418 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Bottom | 24.1 | 18.51 | 8.27 | 8.17 | 33.27 | 23.9 | 3.52 | 7 | 0.267 | SE |
| M1 | 20240418 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Surface | 1 | 18.22 | 8.92 | 8.29 | 33.55 | 23.53 | 3.41 | 7 | 0.278 | E |
| M1 | 20240418 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Surface | 1 | 18.22 | 8.78 | 8.34 | 33.47 | 23.64 | 3.39 | 5 | 0.283 | SE |
| M1 | 20240418 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Middle | 3.35 | 18.21 | 8.81 | 8.28 | 33.63 | 23.63 | 3.43 | 3 | 0.298 | SE |
| M1 | 20240418 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Middle | 3.35 | 18.21 | 8.82 | 8.28 | 33.62 | 23.63 | 3.37 | 4 | 0.274 | E |
| M1 | 20240418 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Bottom | 5.7 | 18.20 | 8.77 | 8.33 | 33.53 | 23.55 | 3.46 | 3 | 0.290 | SE |
| M1 | 20240418 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Bottom | 5.7 | 18.20 | 8.74 | 8.3 | 33.61 | 23.52 | 3.47 | 5 | 0.290 | E |
| M2 | 20240418 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Surface | 1 | 18.10 | 8.55 | 8.24 | 33.58 | 23.82 | 3.13 | 4 | 0.266 | SE |
| M2 | 20240418 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Surface | 1 | 18.10 | 8.34 | 8.24 | 33.7 | 23.74 | 3.13 | 3 | 0.291 | SE |
| M2 | 20240418 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Middle | 6.6 | 18.09 | 8.47 | 8.25 | 33.66 | 23.71 | 3.02 | 2.5 | 0.298 | E |
| M2 | 20240418 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Middle | 6.6 | 18.09 | 8.39 | 8.21 | 33.64 | 23.77 | 3.04 | 2.5 | 0.282 | E |
| M2 | 20240418 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Bottom | 12.2 | 18.08 | 8.51 | 8.27 | 33.58 | 23.82 | 3.04 | 3 | 0.270 | SE |
| M2 | 20240418 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Bottom | 12.2 | 18.08 | 8.53 | 8.25 | 33.7 | 23.7 | 3.05 | 3 | 0.273 | E |
| M3 | 20240418 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Surface | 1 | 18.34 | 8.27 | 8.22 | 32.57 | 24 | 3.56 | 4 | 0.265 | SE |
| M3 | 20240418 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Surface | 1 | 18.34 | 8.14 | 8.21 | 32.61 | 23.96 | 3.59 | 5 | 0.290 | SE |
| M3 | 20240418 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Middle | 3.25 | 18.33 | 8.24 | 8.24 | 32.46 | 23.9 | 3.56 | 4 | 0.295 | SE |
| M3 | 20240418 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Middle | 3.25 | 18.33 | 8.27 | 8.23 | 32.53 | 23.94 | 3.54 | 4 | 0.282 | E |
| M3 | 20240418 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Bottom | 5.5 | 18.32 | 8.25 | 8.2 | 32.6 | 23.96 | 3.55 | 4 | 0.286 | SE |
| M3 | 20240418 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Bottom | 5.5 | 18.32 | 8.06 | 8.25 | 32.47 | 23.97 | 3.52 | 4 | 0.276 | E |
| M4 | 20240418 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Surface | 1 | 19.15 | 8.15 | 8.18 | 32.53 | 23.97 | 3.27 | 5 | 0.300 | SE |
| M4 | 20240418 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Surface | 1 | 19.15 | 7.97 | 8.2 | 32.52 | 23.99 | 3.32 | 3 | 0.274 | E |
| M4 | 20240418 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Bottom | 3.7 | 19.14 | 8.01 | 8.16 | 32.55 | 23.94 | 3.31 | 4 | 0.275 | SE |
| M4 | 20240418 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Bottom | 3.7 | 19.14 | 8 | 8.2 | 32.44 | 23.91 | 3.32 | 3 | 0.278 | E |
| C1 | 20240420 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Surface | 1 | 9.02 | 8.19 | 8.27 | 33.18 | 23.97 | 4.1 | 2.5 | 0.283 | SE |
| C1 | 20240420 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Surface | 1 | 9.02 | 8.13 | 8.34 | 33.14 | 23.89 | 4.22 | 2.5 | 0.296 | SE |
| C1 | 20240420 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Middle | 10.05 | 9.01 | 8.31 | 8.29 | 33.14 | 23.92 | 4.12 | 3 | 0.280 | SE |
| C1 | 20240420 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Middle | 10.05 | 9.01 | 8.35 | 8.33 | 33.28 | 23.87 | 4.01 | 2.5 | 0.280 | SE |
| C1 | 20240420 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Bottom | 19.1 | 9.00 | 8.27 | 8.29 | 33.28 | 23.97 | 4.1 | 2.5 | 0.285 | E |
| C1 | 20240420 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Bottom | 19.1 | 9.00 | 8.3 | 8.29 | 33.08 | 23.96 | 4.13 | 5 | 0.293 | SE |
| C2 | 20240420 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Surface | 1 | 10.11 | 8.31 | 8.31 | 33.76 | 24.02 | 3.21 | 2.5 | 0.287 | E |
| C2 | 20240420 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Surface | 1 | 10.11 | 8.21 | 8.34 | 33.74 | 24.06 | 3.25 | 4 | 0.292 | SE |
| C2 | 20240420 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Middle | 12.8 | 10.10 | 8.27 | 8.28 | 33.59 | 24.04 | 3.35 | 3 | 0.276 | E |
| C2 | 20240420 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Middle | 12.8 | 10.10 | 8.17 | 8.32 | 33.7 | 24.12 | 3.24 | 2.5 | 0.269 | E |
| C2 | 20240420 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Bottom | 24.6 | 10.09 | 8.13 | 8.31 | 33.69 | 24.14 | 3.37 | 2.5 | 0.290 | E |
| C2 | 20240420 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Bottom | 24.6 | 10.09 | 8.32 | 8.29 | 33.68 | 24.03 | 3.35 | 2.5 | 0.275 | SE |
| M1 | 20240420 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Surface | 1 | 9.33 | 8.72 | 8.27 | 32.77 | 24.02 | 3.61 | 2.5 | 0.299 | SE |
| M1 | 20240420 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Surface | 1 | 9.33 | 8.61 | 8.27 | 32.91 | 24.08 | 3.61 | 2.5 | 0.276 | SE |
| M1 | 20240420 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Middle | 3.55 | 9.32 | 8.82 | 8.29 | 32.93 | 24.03 | 3.71 | 2.5 | 0.295 | E |
| M1 | 20240420 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Middle | 3.55 | 9.32 | 8.63 | 8.32 | 32.79 | 24.07 | 3.74 | 2.5 | 0.282 | E |
| M1 | 20240420 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Bottom | 6.1 | 9.31 | 8.85 | 8.3 | 32.91 | 24.01 | 3.74 | 2.5 | 0.271 | SE |
| M1 | 20240420 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Bottom | 6.1 | 9.31 | 8.69 | 8.26 | 32.78 | 23.98 | 3.79 | 3 | 0.270 | SE |
| M2 | 20240420 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Surface | 1 | 9.19 | 8.72 | 8.17 | 32.7 | 23.98 | 3.71 | 3 | 0.265 | SE |
| M2 | 20240420 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Surface | 1 | 9.19 | 8.81 | 8.17 | | | | | | |

Contract No. PI 2/2020
 Environmental Monitoring Works for
 Lei Yue Mun Waterfront Enhancement Project
 36th Monthly EM&A Report (April 2024)



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----------|--------|----------|---------|---------|-------|-------|------|------|-------|-------|------|-----|-------|----|
| C1 | 20240423 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Surface | 1 | 10:18 | 8.31 | 8.36 | 33.61 | 24.66 | 2.93 | 4 | 0.264 | E |
| C1 | 20240423 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Surface | 1 | 10:18 | 8.25 | 8.32 | 33.59 | 24.66 | 2.92 | 5 | 0.301 | SE |
| C1 | 20240423 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Middle | 9.95 | 10:17 | 8.21 | 8.36 | 33.84 | 24.64 | 2.91 | 4 | 0.275 | SE |
| C1 | 20240423 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Middle | 9.95 | 10:17 | 8.35 | 8.35 | 33.71 | 24.56 | 2.94 | 3 | 0.288 | SE |
| C1 | 20240423 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Bottom | 18.9 | 10:16 | 8.36 | 8.35 | 33.59 | 24.65 | 2.88 | 6 | 0.281 | SE |
| C1 | 20240423 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Bottom | 18.9 | 10:16 | 8.28 | 8.36 | 33.6 | 24.58 | 2.9 | 7 | 0.282 | SE |
| C2 | 20240423 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Surface | 1 | 11:30 | 8.94 | 8.35 | 33.19 | 24.77 | 2.58 | 6 | 0.294 | SE |
| C2 | 20240423 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Surface | 1 | 11:30 | 8.87 | 8.35 | 33.32 | 24.85 | 2.53 | 10 | 0.288 | SE |
| C2 | 20240423 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Middle | 12.55 | 11:29 | 8.94 | 8.3 | 33.23 | 24.79 | 2.62 | 5 | 0.285 | SE |
| C2 | 20240423 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Middle | 12.55 | 11:29 | 8.93 | 8.35 | 33.19 | 24.83 | 2.53 | 4 | 0.293 | SE |
| C2 | 20240423 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Bottom | 24.1 | 11:28 | 8.79 | 8.34 | 33.17 | 24.77 | 2.48 | 6 | 0.284 | E |
| C2 | 20240423 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Bottom | 24.1 | 11:28 | 8.91 | 8.34 | 33.17 | 24.81 | 2.61 | 5 | 0.277 | E |
| M1 | 20240423 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Surface | 1 | 10:57 | 8.13 | 8.31 | 33.26 | 24.43 | 1.84 | 5 | 0.298 | SE |
| M1 | 20240423 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Surface | 1 | 10:57 | 8.18 | 8.25 | 33.31 | 24.42 | 1.85 | 5 | 0.269 | E |
| M1 | 20240423 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Middle | 3.7 | 10:56 | 8.13 | 8.29 | 33.07 | 24.52 | 1.93 | 4 | 0.292 | E |
| M1 | 20240423 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Middle | 3.7 | 10:56 | 8.15 | 8.23 | 33.06 | 24.46 | 1.87 | 6 | 0.292 | SE |
| M1 | 20240423 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Bottom | 6.4 | 10:55 | 8.17 | 8.25 | 33.26 | 24.45 | 1.97 | 9 | 0.293 | SE |
| M1 | 20240423 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Bottom | 6.4 | 10:55 | 8.16 | 8.31 | 33.16 | 24.4 | 1.95 | 5 | 0.279 | SE |
| M2 | 20240423 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Surface | 1 | 10:42 | 9.05 | 8.36 | 34.1 | 24.49 | 2.14 | 4 | 0.281 | SE |
| M2 | 20240423 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Surface | 1 | 10:42 | 8.98 | 8.31 | 34.14 | 24.59 | 2.09 | 5 | 0.298 | SE |
| M2 | 20240423 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Middle | 5.95 | 10:41 | 8.9 | 8.36 | 33.9 | 24.55 | 2.1 | 3 | 0.293 | E |
| M2 | 20240423 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Middle | 5.95 | 10:41 | 9.03 | 8.31 | 34.14 | 24.53 | 2.13 | 5 | 0.290 | SE |
| M2 | 20240423 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Bottom | 10.9 | 10:40 | 8.92 | 8.33 | 34.02 | 24.54 | 2.01 | 4 | 0.290 | SE |
| M2 | 20240423 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Bottom | 10.9 | 10:40 | 8.99 | 8.36 | 33.95 | 24.59 | 2.1 | 6 | 0.268 | SE |
| M3 | 20240423 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Surface | 1 | 11:10 | 8.71 | 8.17 | 33.6 | 24.43 | 2.12 | 3 | 0.301 | SE |
| M3 | 20240423 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Surface | 1 | 11:10 | 8.67 | 8.23 | 33.44 | 24.43 | 2.17 | 5 | 0.298 | SE |
| M3 | 20240423 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Middle | 4.05 | 11:09 | 8.65 | 8.23 | 33.63 | 24.54 | 2.24 | 6 | 0.265 | SE |
| M3 | 20240423 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Middle | 4.05 | 11:09 | 8.74 | 8.21 | 33.65 | 24.45 | 2.12 | 9 | 0.285 | SE |
| M3 | 20240423 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Bottom | 7.1 | 11:08 | 8.71 | 8.19 | 33.59 | 24.58 | 2.09 | 5 | 0.300 | E |
| M3 | 20240423 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Bottom | 7.1 | 11:08 | 8.71 | 8.18 | 33.6 | 24.37 | 2.23 | 6 | 0.299 | E |
| M4 | 20240423 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Surface | 1 | 12:03 | 8.11 | 8.31 | 32.67 | 24.78 | 2.59 | 6 | 0.282 | SE |
| M4 | 20240423 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Surface | 1 | 12:03 | 8.13 | 8.3 | 32.92 | 24.67 | 2.41 | 6 | 0.283 | E |
| M4 | 20240423 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Bottom | 4.5 | 12:02 | 8.13 | 8.34 | 32.78 | 24.78 | 2.48 | 7 | 0.294 | E |
| M4 | 20240423 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Bottom | 4.5 | 12:02 | 8.11 | 8.35 | 32.91 | 24.67 | 2.59 | 6 | 0.263 | E |
| C1 | 20240425 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Surface | 1 | 11:16 | 8.7 | 8.25 | 32.56 | 24.86 | 2.68 | 2.5 | 0.272 | SE |
| C1 | 20240425 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Surface | 1 | 11:16 | 8.66 | 8.31 | 32.65 | 24.78 | 2.69 | 3 | 0.263 | SE |
| C1 | 20240425 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Middle | 11.65 | 11:15 | 8.72 | 8.3 | 32.64 | 24.88 | 2.78 | 4 | 0.291 | E |
| C1 | 20240425 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Middle | 11.65 | 11:15 | 8.73 | 8.28 | 32.66 | 24.86 | 2.84 | 2.5 | 0.266 | SE |
| C1 | 20240425 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Bottom | 22.3 | 11:14 | 8.59 | 8.29 | 32.59 | 24.76 | 2.68 | 2.5 | 0.283 | SE |
| C1 | 20240425 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Bottom | 22.3 | 11:14 | 8.69 | 8.32 | 32.53 | 24.83 | 2.82 | 4 | 0.286 | SE |
| C2 | 20240425 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Surface | 1 | 12:26 | 8.53 | 8.19 | 33.76 | 24.89 | 2.24 | 2.5 | 0.296 | E |
| C2 | 20240425 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Surface | 1 | 12:26 | 8.47 | 8.24 | 33.88 | 24.92 | 2.17 | 2.5 | 0.270 | E |
| C2 | 20240425 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Middle | 11.65 | 12:25 | 8.48 | 8.2 | 33.86 | 24.92 | 2.17 | 3 | 0.290 | E |
| C2 | 20240425 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Middle | 11.65 | 12:25 | 8.47 | 8.23 | 33.86 | 24.93 | 2.24 | 2.5 | 0.264 | E |
| C2 | 20240425 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Bottom | 22.3 | 12:24 | 8.44 | 8.24 | 33.77 | 24.86 | 2.23 | 2.5 | 0.275 | SE |
| C2 | 20240425 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Bottom | 22.3 | 12:24 | 8.53 | 8.2 | 33.91 | 24.9 | 2.19 | 2.5 | 0.293 | E |
| M1 | 20240425 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Surface | 1 | 11:53 | 9.26 | 8.22 | 33.6 | 24.69 | 2.75 | 3 | 0.283 | SE |
| M1 | 20240425 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Surface | 1 | 11:53 | 9.17 | 8.19 | 33.65 | 24.75 | 2.89 | 5 | 0.268 | SE |
| M1 | 20240425 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Middle | 3.35 | 11:52 | 9.15 | 8.18 | 33.53 | 24.72 | 2.92 | 2.5 | 0.295 | E |
| M1 | 20240425 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Middle | 3.35 | 11:52 | 9.18 | 8.19 | 33.56 | 24.67 | 2.81 | 4 | 0.289 | E |
| M1 | 20240425 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Bottom | 5.7 | 11:51 | 9.16 | 8.23 | 33.5 | 24.66 | 2.77 | 3 | 0.263 | SE |
| M1 | 20240425 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Bottom | 5.7 | 11:51 | 9.25 | 8.19 | 33.58 | 24.68 | 2.77 | 2.5 | 0.297 | SE |
| M2 | 20240425 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Surface | 1 | 11:41 | 8.44 | 8.15 | 32.21 | 24.7 | 2.68 | 3 | 0.294 | SE |
| M2 | 20240425 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Surface | 1 | 11:41 | 8.48 | 8.18 | 32.32 | 24.79 | 2.8 | 2.5 | 0.271 | SE |
| M2 | 20240425 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Middle | 6.55 | 11:40 | 8.46 | 8.13 | 32.18 | 24.73 | 2.79 | 4 | 0.274 | E |
| M2 | 20240425 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Middle | 6.55 | 11:40 | 8.54 | 8.14 | 32.24 | 24.67 | 2.74 | 2.5 | 0.276 | E |
| M2 | 20240425 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Bottom | 12.1 | 11:39 | 8.5 | 8.14 | 32.21 | 24.72 | 2.66 | 2.5 | 0.281 | SE |
| M2 | 20240425 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Bottom | 12.1 | 11:39 | 8.57 | 8.16 | 32.24 | 24.7 | 2.75 | 2.5 | 0.288 | E |
| M3 | 20240425 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Surface | 1 | 12:05 | 9 | 8.29 | 33.33 | 25.05 | 2.24 | 3 | 0.275 | E |
| M3 | 20240425 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Surface | 1 | 12:05 | 9.05 | 8.32 | 33.34 | 25.07 | 2.2 | 2.5 | 0.265 | SE |
| M3 | 20240425 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Middle | 3.35 | 12:04 | 9.06 | 8.3 | 33.32 | 25.07 | 2.31 | 2.5 | 0.288 | SE |
| M3 | 20240425 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Middle | 3.35 | 12:04 | 9.08 | 8.32 | 33.32 | 25.01 | 2.07 | 2.5 | 0.284 | SE |
| M3 | 20240425 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Bottom | 5.7 | 12:03 | 9 | 8.28 | 33.31 | 25.07 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 0.269 | SE |
| M3 | 20240425 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Bottom | 5.7 | 12:03 | 9.1 | 8.29 | 33.36 | 24.97 | 2.26 | 3 | 0.279 | E |
| M4 | 20240425 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Surface | 1 | 12:51 | 8.61 | 8.3 | 33.3 | 24.69 | 2.95 | 3 | 0.278 | SE |
| M4 | 20240425 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Surface | 1 | 12:51 | 8.61 | 8.28 | 33.3 | 24.61 | 3.06 | 2.5 | 0.300 | SE |
| M4 | 20240425 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Bottom | 3.6 | 12:50 | 8.7 | 8.23 | 33.3 | 24.67 | 3.05 | 2.5 | 0.285 | E |
| M4 | 20240425 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Bottom | 3.6 | 12:50 | 8.61 | 8.24 | 33.29 | 24.69 | 3.04 | 2.5 | 0.291 | SE |
| C1 | 20240427 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Surface | 1 | 11:53 | 8.31 | 8.4 | 33.86 | 25.34 | 3.6 | 2.5 | 0.264 | E |
| C1 | 20240427 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Surface | 1 | 11:53 | 8.25 | 8.36 | 33.84 | 25.34 | 3.59 | 4 | 0.301 | SE |
| C1 | 20240427 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Middle | 9.45 | 11:52 | 8.21 | 8.4 | 34.09 | 25.32 | 3.68 | 2.5 | 0.275 | SE |
| C1 | 20240427 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Middle | 9.45 | 11:52 | 8.35 | 8.39 | 33.96 | 25.24 | 3.61 | 2.5 | 0.288 | SE |
| C1 | 20240427 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Bottom | 17.9 | 11:51 | 8.36 | 8.39 | 33.84 | 25.33 | 3.65 | 2.5 | 0.281 | SE |
| C1 | 20240427 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Bottom | 17.9 | 11:51 | 8.28 | 8.4 | 33.85 | 25.26 | 3.77 | 2.5 | 0.282 | SE |
| C2 | 20240427 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Surface | 1 | 12:53 | 9.68 | 8.38 | 34.12 | 25.4 | 3.45 | 2.5 | 0.294 | SE |
| C2 | 20240427 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Surface | 1 | 12:53 | 9.61 | 8.38 | 34.25 | 25.48 | 3.4 | 2.5 | 0.288 | SE |
| C2 | 20240427 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Middle | 10.95 | 12:52 | 9.68 | 8.33 | 34.16 | 25.42 | 3.49 | 2.5 | 0.285 | SE |
| C2 | 20240427 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Middle | 10.95 | 12:52 | 9.67 | 8.38 | 34.12 | 25.46 | 3.4 | 2.5 | 0.293 | SE |
| C2 | 20240427 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Bottom | 20.9 | 12:51 | 9.53 | 8.37 | 34.1 | 25.4 | 3.35 | 3 | 0.284 | E |
| C2 | 20240427 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Bottom | 20.9 | 12:51 | 9.65 | 8.37 | 34.1 | 25.44 | 3.48 | 3 | 0.277 | E |
| M1 | 20240427 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Surface | 1 | 12:22 | 8.14 | 8.36 | 33.1 | 25.15 | 2.05 | 2.5 | 0.298 | SE |
| M1 | 20240427 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Surface | 1 | 12:22 | 8.19 | 8.3 | 33.15 | 25.14 | 2.06 | 3 | 0.269 | E |
| M1 | 20240427 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Middle | 3.55 | 12:21 | 8.14 | 8.34 | 32.91 | 25.24 | 2.14 | 2.5 | 0.292 | E |
| M1 | 20240427 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Middle | 3.55 | 12:21 | 8.16 | 8.28 | 32.9 | 25.18 | 2.08 | 4 | 0.292 | SE |
| M1 | 20240427 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Bottom | 6.1 | 12:20 | 8.18 | 8.3 | 33.1 | 25.17 | 2.18 | 4 | 0.293 | SE |
| M1 | 20240427 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Bottom | 6.1 | 12:20 | 8.17 | 8.36 | 33 | 25.12 | 2.16 | 2.5 | 0.279 | SE |
| M2 | 20240427 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Surface | 1 | 12:10 | 9.44 | 8.53 | 34.41 | 25.12 | 2.06 | 2.5 | 0.281 | SE |
| M2 | 20240427 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Surface | 1 | 12:10 | 9.37 | 8.48 | 34.45 | 25.22 | | | | |

Contract No. PI 2/2020
 Environmental Monitoring Works for
 Lei Yue Mun Waterfront Enhancement Project
 36th Monthly EM&A Report (April 2024)



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----------|--------|----------|---------|---------|-------|-------|------|------|-------|-------|------|-----|-------|----|---|
| C1 | 20240430 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Surface | 1 | 14:39 | 9.17 | 8.32 | 32.82 | 25.44 | 4.39 | 2.5 | 0.272 | SE | / |
| C1 | 20240430 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Surface | 1 | 14:39 | 9.13 | 8.38 | 32.91 | 25.36 | 4.40 | 2.5 | 0.263 | SE | / |
| C1 | 20240430 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Middle | 11.6 | 14:38 | 9.19 | 8.37 | 32.90 | 25.46 | 4.39 | 2.5 | 0.291 | E | / |
| C1 | 20240430 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Middle | 11.6 | 14:38 | 9.20 | 8.35 | 32.92 | 25.44 | 4.25 | 2.5 | 0.266 | E | / |
| C1 | 20240430 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Bottom | 22.2 | 14:37 | 9.06 | 8.36 | 32.85 | 25.34 | 4.28 | 2.5 | 0.283 | SE | / |
| C1 | 20240430 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Bottom | 22.2 | 14:37 | 9.16 | 8.39 | 32.79 | 25.41 | 4.33 | 2.5 | 0.286 | SE | / |
| C2 | 20240430 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Surface | 1 | 15:45 | 9.18 | 8.19 | 33.94 | 25.44 | 3.44 | 2.5 | 0.296 | E | / |
| C2 | 20240430 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Surface | 1 | 15:45 | 9.12 | 8.24 | 34.06 | 25.47 | 3.37 | 2.5 | 0.270 | E | / |
| C2 | 20240430 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Middle | 11.65 | 15:44 | 9.13 | 8.20 | 34.04 | 25.47 | 3.37 | 2.5 | 0.290 | E | / |
| C2 | 20240430 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Middle | 11.65 | 15:44 | 9.12 | 8.23 | 34.04 | 25.48 | 3.44 | 3 | 0.264 | E | / |
| C2 | 20240430 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Bottom | 22.3 | 15:43 | 9.09 | 8.24 | 33.95 | 25.41 | 3.43 | 2.5 | 0.275 | SE | / |
| C2 | 20240430 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Bottom | 22.3 | 15:43 | 9.18 | 8.20 | 34.09 | 25.45 | 3.39 | 2.5 | 0.293 | E | / |
| M1 | 20240430 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Surface | 1 | 15:15 | 9.10 | 8.20 | 33.71 | 25.47 | 3.54 | 2.5 | 0.283 | SE | / |
| M1 | 20240430 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Surface | 1 | 15:15 | 9.01 | 8.17 | 33.76 | 25.53 | 3.68 | 2.5 | 0.268 | SE | / |
| M1 | 20240430 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Middle | 3.35 | 15:14 | 8.99 | 8.16 | 33.64 | 25.50 | 3.71 | 2.5 | 0.295 | E | / |
| M1 | 20240430 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Middle | 3.35 | 15:14 | 9.02 | 8.17 | 33.67 | 25.45 | 3.60 | 2.5 | 0.289 | E | / |
| M1 | 20240430 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Bottom | 5.7 | 15:13 | 9.00 | 8.21 | 33.61 | 25.44 | 3.56 | 2.5 | 0.263 | SE | / |
| M1 | 20240430 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Bottom | 5.7 | 15:13 | 9.09 | 8.17 | 33.69 | 25.46 | 3.56 | 2.5 | 0.297 | SE | / |
| M2 | 20240430 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Surface | 1 | 14:57 | 8.67 | 8.16 | 32.92 | 25.36 | 3.20 | 2.5 | 0.294 | SE | / |
| M2 | 20240430 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Surface | 1 | 14:57 | 8.71 | 8.19 | 33.03 | 25.45 | 3.32 | 3 | 0.271 | SE | / |
| M2 | 20240430 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Middle | 6.15 | 14:56 | 8.69 | 8.14 | 32.89 | 25.39 | 3.31 | 2.5 | 0.274 | E | / |
| M2 | 20240430 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Middle | 6.15 | 14:56 | 8.77 | 8.15 | 32.95 | 25.33 | 3.26 | 2.5 | 0.276 | E | / |
| M2 | 20240430 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Bottom | 11.3 | 14:55 | 8.73 | 8.15 | 32.92 | 25.38 | 3.18 | 2.5 | 0.281 | SE | / |
| M2 | 20240430 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Bottom | 11.3 | 14:55 | 8.80 | 8.17 | 32.95 | 25.36 | 3.27 | 2.5 | 0.288 | E | / |
| M3 | 20240430 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Surface | 1 | 15:27 | 8.89 | 8.49 | 34.42 | 25.63 | 2.22 | 2.5 | 0.275 | E | / |
| M3 | 20240430 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Surface | 1 | 15:27 | 8.94 | 8.52 | 34.43 | 25.65 | 2.18 | 2.5 | 0.265 | SE | / |
| M3 | 20240430 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Middle | 3.65 | 15:26 | 8.95 | 8.50 | 34.41 | 25.63 | 2.29 | 2.5 | 0.288 | SE | / |
| M3 | 20240430 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Middle | 3.65 | 15:26 | 8.97 | 8.52 | 34.41 | 25.59 | 2.05 | 2.5 | 0.284 | SE | / |
| M3 | 20240430 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Bottom | 6.3 | 15:25 | 8.89 | 8.48 | 34.40 | 25.65 | 2.28 | 3 | 0.269 | SE | / |
| M3 | 20240430 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Bottom | 6.3 | 15:25 | 8.99 | 8.49 | 34.45 | 25.55 | 2.24 | 2.5 | 0.279 | E | / |
| M4 | 20240430 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Surface | 1 | 16:12 | 8.28 | 8.24 | 33.87 | 25.64 | 3.85 | 2.5 | 0.278 | SE | / |
| M4 | 20240430 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Surface | 1 | 16:12 | 8.28 | 8.22 | 33.87 | 25.56 | 3.96 | 2.5 | 0.300 | SE | / |
| M4 | 20240430 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Bottom | 4.1 | 16:11 | 8.37 | 8.17 | 33.87 | 25.62 | 3.95 | 2.5 | 0.285 | E | / |
| M4 | 20240430 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Ebb | Bottom | 4.1 | 16:11 | 8.28 | 8.18 | 33.86 | 25.64 | 3.94 | 2.5 | 0.291 | SE | / |

Contract No. PI 2/2020
 Environmental Monitoring Works for
 Lei Yue Mun Waterfront Enhancement Project
 36th Monthly EM&A Report (April 2024)



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----------|--------|----------|-----------|---------|-------|-------|------|------|-------|-------|------|-----|-------|----|---|
| C1 | 20240402 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Surface | 1 | 10:43 | 8.71 | 8.14 | 32.89 | 23.92 | 2.83 | 2.5 | 0.178 | NW | / |
| C1 | 20240402 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Surface | 1 | 10:43 | 8.69 | 8.14 | 32.92 | 23.87 | 2.78 | 2.5 | 0.221 | NW | / |
| C1 | 20240402 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Middle | 11.25 | 10:42 | 8.78 | 8.12 | 32.93 | 23.92 | 2.88 | 3 | 0.189 | NW | / |
| C1 | 20240402 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Middle | 11.25 | 10:42 | 8.65 | 8.10 | 32.90 | 23.92 | 2.77 | 2.5 | 0.167 | NW | / |
| C1 | 20240402 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Bottom | 21.5 | 10:41 | 8.75 | 8.13 | 32.94 | 23.87 | 2.94 | 2.5 | 0.203 | NW | / |
| C1 | 20240402 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Bottom | 21.5 | 10:41 | 8.74 | 8.14 | 32.96 | 23.89 | 2.71 | 3 | 0.187 | NW | / |
| C2 | 20240402 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Surface | 1 | 9:47 | 9.19 | 8.08 | 32.70 | 23.93 | 3.39 | 2.5 | 0.189 | NW | / |
| C2 | 20240402 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Surface | 1 | 9:47 | 9.16 | 8.08 | 32.71 | 23.96 | 3.43 | 2.5 | 0.206 | NW | / |
| C2 | 20240402 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Middle | 11.45 | 9:46 | 9.12 | 8.09 | 32.67 | 23.95 | 3.04 | 2.5 | 0.196 | NW | / |
| C2 | 20240402 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Middle | 11.45 | 9:46 | 9.09 | 8.11 | 32.74 | 24.00 | 3.06 | 2.5 | 0.172 | NW | / |
| C2 | 20240402 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Bottom | 21.9 | 9:45 | 9.18 | 8.07 | 32.69 | 23.93 | 3.33 | 2.5 | 0.161 | NW | / |
| C2 | 20240402 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Bottom | 21.9 | 9:45 | 9.15 | 8.09 | 32.64 | 23.92 | 3.39 | 2.5 | 0.199 | NW | / |
| M1 | 20240402 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Surface | 1 | 10:11 | 8.20 | 8.19 | 33.23 | 23.84 | 2.16 | 2.5 | 0.173 | NW | / |
| M1 | 20240402 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Surface | 1 | 10:11 | 8.28 | 8.13 | 33.25 | 23.88 | 2.24 | 2.5 | 0.183 | NW | / |
| M1 | 20240402 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Middle | 3.2 | 10:10 | 8.18 | 8.16 | 33.32 | 23.92 | 2.28 | 2.5 | 0.191 | NW | / |
| M1 | 20240402 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Middle | 3.2 | 10:10 | 8.33 | 8.13 | 33.35 | 23.90 | 2.37 | 2.5 | 0.204 | NW | / |
| M1 | 20240402 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Bottom | 5.4 | 10:09 | 8.20 | 8.15 | 33.35 | 23.90 | 2.21 | 3 | 0.200 | NW | / |
| M1 | 20240402 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Bottom | 5.4 | 10:09 | 8.16 | 8.20 | 33.22 | 23.92 | 2.27 | 2.5 | 0.189 | NW | / |
| M2 | 20240402 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Surface | 1 | 10:22 | 8.72 | 8.34 | 33.86 | 23.99 | 2.86 | 2.5 | 0.187 | NW | / |
| M2 | 20240402 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Surface | 1 | 10:22 | 8.67 | 8.33 | 33.90 | 24.00 | 2.74 | 2.5 | 0.199 | NW | / |
| M2 | 20240402 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Middle | 6.7 | 10:21 | 8.80 | 8.32 | 33.90 | 23.95 | 2.99 | 2.5 | 0.203 | N | / |
| M2 | 20240402 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Middle | 6.7 | 10:21 | 8.73 | 8.31 | 33.84 | 24.00 | 2.98 | 2.5 | 0.185 | NW | / |
| M2 | 20240402 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Bottom | 12.4 | 10:20 | 8.75 | 8.29 | 33.88 | 23.97 | 2.85 | 2.5 | 0.166 | NW | / |
| M2 | 20240402 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Bottom | 12.4 | 10:20 | 8.69 | 8.31 | 33.92 | 23.98 | 2.92 | 2.5 | 0.181 | NW | / |
| M3 | 20240402 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Surface | 1 | 9:59 | 8.49 | 8.13 | 32.47 | 23.75 | 2.69 | 2.5 | 0.158 | NW | / |
| M3 | 20240402 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Surface | 1 | 9:59 | 8.39 | 8.17 | 32.45 | 23.73 | 2.40 | 2.5 | 0.224 | NW | / |
| M3 | 20240402 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Middle | 4.05 | 9:58 | 8.45 | 8.19 | 32.47 | 23.79 | 2.65 | 2.5 | 0.224 | N | / |
| M3 | 20240402 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Middle | 4.05 | 9:58 | 8.49 | 8.20 | 32.58 | 23.74 | 2.87 | 2.5 | 0.198 | NW | / |
| M3 | 20240402 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Bottom | 7.1 | 9:57 | 8.54 | 8.14 | 32.48 | 23.78 | 2.80 | 2.5 | 0.183 | NW | / |
| M3 | 20240402 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Bottom | 7.1 | 9:57 | 8.47 | 8.14 | 32.58 | 23.71 | 2.82 | 2.5 | 0.169 | NW | / |
| M4 | 20240402 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Surface | 1 | 11:01 | 9.08 | 8.18 | 32.88 | 23.95 | 2.26 | 2.5 | 0.196 | N | / |
| M4 | 20240402 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Surface | 1 | 11:01 | 9.14 | 8.17 | 32.79 | 23.92 | 2.09 | 3 | 0.163 | N | / |
| M4 | 20240402 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Bottom | 4.3 | 11:00 | 9.03 | 8.16 | 32.90 | 23.92 | 2.12 | 3 | 0.208 | NW | / |
| M4 | 20240402 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Bottom | 4.3 | 11:00 | 9.08 | 8.18 | 32.85 | 23.92 | 2.30 | 2.5 | 0.202 | NW | / |
| C1 | 20240404 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Surface | 1 | 9:27 | 8.85 | 8.10 | 33.34 | 24.00 | 2.77 | 2.5 | 0.185 | NW | / |
| C1 | 20240404 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Surface | 1 | 9:27 | 8.91 | 8.07 | 33.23 | 23.99 | 2.83 | 2.5 | 0.202 | NW | / |
| C1 | 20240404 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Middle | 9.6 | 9:26 | 8.85 | 8.13 | 33.31 | 23.97 | 2.98 | 2.5 | 0.175 | N | / |
| C1 | 20240404 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Middle | 9.6 | 9:26 | 8.75 | 8.13 | 33.35 | 23.95 | 2.84 | 2.5 | 0.173 | N | / |
| C1 | 20240404 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Bottom | 18.2 | 9:25 | 8.78 | 8.14 | 33.23 | 24.05 | 2.79 | 2.5 | 0.181 | NW | / |
| C1 | 20240404 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Bottom | 18.2 | 9:25 | 8.77 | 8.07 | 33.31 | 24.05 | 2.83 | 2.5 | 0.201 | N | / |
| C2 | 20240404 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Surface | 1 | 8:14 | 7.97 | 8.10 | 32.33 | 24.23 | 3.47 | 2.5 | 0.206 | NW | / |
| C2 | 20240404 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Surface | 1 | 8:14 | 8.07 | 8.13 | 32.29 | 24.28 | 3.55 | 4 | 0.166 | NW | / |
| C2 | 20240404 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Middle | 12.4 | 8:13 | 8.05 | 8.14 | 32.23 | 24.22 | 3.31 | 3 | 0.184 | NW | / |
| C2 | 20240404 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Middle | 12.4 | 8:13 | 7.93 | 8.14 | 32.28 | 24.22 | 3.37 | 2.5 | 0.171 | NW | / |
| C2 | 20240404 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Bottom | 23.8 | 8:12 | 7.94 | 8.12 | 32.22 | 24.21 | 3.42 | 2.5 | 0.218 | N | / |
| M1 | 20240404 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Bottom | 23.8 | 8:12 | 7.97 | 8.08 | 32.23 | 24.30 | 3.28 | 2.5 | 0.204 | NW | / |
| M2 | 20240404 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Surface | 1 | 8:41 | 7.96 | 8.09 | 33.40 | 24.22 | 2.48 | 4 | 0.206 | NW | / |
| M1 | 20240404 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Surface | 1 | 8:41 | 7.97 | 8.13 | 33.52 | 24.14 | 2.40 | 2.5 | 0.199 | NW | / |
| M1 | 20240404 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Middle | 3.7 | 8:40 | 7.99 | 8.09 | 33.41 | 24.12 | 2.38 | 3 | 0.165 | NW | / |
| M1 | 20240404 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Middle | 3.7 | 8:40 | 7.96 | 8.07 | 33.45 | 24.17 | 2.64 | 2.5 | 0.176 | NW | / |
| M1 | 20240404 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Bottom | 6.4 | 8:39 | 7.93 | 8.10 | 33.43 | 24.17 | 2.27 | 2.5 | 0.194 | NW | / |
| M1 | 20240404 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Bottom | 6.4 | 8:39 | 7.94 | 8.09 | 33.44 | 24.18 | 2.15 | 3 | 0.215 | NW | / |
| M2 | 20240404 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Surface | 1 | 9:03 | 9.03 | 8.22 | 32.70 | 24.18 | 2.68 | 4 | 0.214 | NW | / |
| M2 | 20240404 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Surface | 1 | 9:03 | 9.01 | 8.25 | 32.70 | 24.23 | 2.75 | 3 | 0.167 | N | / |
| M2 | 20240404 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Middle | 6.5 | 9:02 | 8.94 | 8.20 | 32.75 | 24.15 | 2.97 | 3 | 0.208 | NW | / |
| M2 | 20240404 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Middle | 6.5 | 9:02 | 9.01 | 8.18 | 32.81 | 24.27 | 2.49 | 4 | 0.214 | NW | / |
| M2 | 20240404 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Bottom | 12 | 9:01 | 8.94 | 8.21 | 32.70 | 24.16 | 2.86 | 2.5 | 0.202 | NW | / |
| M2 | 20240404 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Bottom | 12 | 9:01 | 9.01 | 8.19 | 32.79 | 24.12 | 2.51 | 2.5 | 0.186 | N | / |
| M3 | 20240404 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Surface | 1 | 8:28 | 8.33 | 8.27 | 32.50 | 24.13 | 1.73 | 4 | 0.199 | NW | / |
| M3 | 20240404 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Surface | 1 | 8:28 | 8.36 | 8.28 | 32.47 | 24.05 | 1.84 | 3 | 0.212 | N | / |
| M3 | 20240404 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Middle | 4 | 8:27 | 8.39 | 8.26 | 32.53 | 24.02 | 1.68 | 8 | 0.203 | NW | / |
| M3 | 20240404 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Middle | 4 | 8:27 | 8.42 | 8.25 | 32.50 | 24.18 | 1.97 | 4 | 0.161 | NW | / |
| M3 | 20240404 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Bottom | 7 | 8:26 | 8.30 | 8.30 | 32.55 | 24.10 | 1.91 | 4 | 0.210 | NW | / |
| M3 | 20240404 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Bottom | 7 | 8:26 | 8.42 | 8.24 | 32.54 | 24.18 | 1.80 | 3 | 0.201 | N | / |
| M4 | 20240404 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Surface | 1 | 9:51 | 8.87 | 8.33 | 33.61 | 24.11 | 1.65 | 3 | 0.183 | NW | / |
| M4 | 20240404 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Surface | 1 | 9:51 | 8.91 | 8.30 | 33.66 | 24.18 | 1.80 | 4 | 0.197 | NW | / |
| M4 | 20240404 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Bottom | 3.5 | 9:50 | 8.88 | 8.30 | 33.65 | 24.15 | 1.84 | 3 | 0.182 | NW | / |
| M4 | 20240404 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Bottom | 3.5 | 9:50 | 9.03 | 8.34 | 33.63 | 24.16 | 2.09 | 3 | 0.202 | NW | / |
| C1 | 20240406 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Surface | 1 | 9:09 | 8.33 | 8.10 | 33.04 | 23.51 | 3.33 | 2.5 | 0.223 | NW | / |
| C1 | 20240406 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Surface | 1 | 9:09 | 8.29 | 8.14 | 33.15 | 23.52 | 2.94 | 3 | 0.225 | NW | / |
| C1 | 20240406 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Middle | 10.45 | 9:08 | 8.29 | 8.11 | 33.17 | 23.54 | 3.05 | 3 | 0.223 | NW | / |
| C1 | 20240406 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Middle | 10.45 | 9:08 | 8.24 | 8.07 | 33.15 | 23.51 | 3.28 | 2.5 | 0.179 | NW | / |
| C1 | 20240406 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Bottom | 19.9 | 9:07 | 8.30 | 8.07 | 33.04 | 23.53 | 3.21 | 2.5 | 0.225 | N | / |
| C1 | 20240406 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Bottom | 19.9 | 9:07 | 8.34 | 8.14 | 33.09 | 23.55 | 3.06 | 3 | 0.195 | NW | / |
| C2 | 20240406 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Surface | 1 | 8:03 | 8.11 | 8.26 | 31.97 | 23.30 | 3.43 | 3 | 0.215 | NW | / |
| C2 | 20240406 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Surface | 1 | 8:03 | 8.03 | 8.20 | 32.01 | 23.30 | 3.47 | 3 | 0.189 | NW | / |
| C2 | 20240406 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Middle | 10.9 | 8:02 | 8.06 | 8.24 | 32.10 | 23.34 | 3.27 | 3 | 0.163 | NW | / |
| C2 | 20240406 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Middle | 10.9 | 8:02 | 8.06 | 8.20 | 32.03 | 23.37 | 3.35 | 3 | 0.211 | NW | / |
| C2 | 20240406 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Bottom | 20.8 | 8:01 | 8.06 | 8.19 | 32.00 | 23.35 | 3.52 | 5 | 0.190 | NW | / |
| C2 | 20240406 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Bottom | 20.8 | 8:01 | 7.97 | 8.25 | 31.88 | 23.31 | 3.48 | 6 | 0.178 | NW | / |
| M1 | 20240406 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Surface | 1 | 8:31 | 8.38 | 8.26 | 31.91 | 23.11 | 2.91 | 4 | 0.219 | NW | / |
| M1 | 20240406 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Surface | 1 | 8:31 | 8.36 | 8.19 | 31.86 | 23.04 | 3.17 | 2.5 | 0.195 | N | / |
| M1 | 20240406 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Middle | 3.6 | 8:30 | 8.36 | 8.22 | 31.87 | 23.12 | 2.99 | 2.5 | 0.182 | N | / |
| M1 | 20240406 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Middle | 3.6 | 8:30 | 8.39 | 8.24 | 31.80 | 23.12 | 2.84 | 4 | 0.183 | N | / |
| M1 | 20240406 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Bottom | 6.2 | 8:29 | 8.30 | 8.22 | | | | | | | |

Contract No. PI 2/2020
 Environmental Monitoring Works for
 Lei Yue Mun Waterfront Enhancement Project
 36th Monthly EM&A Report (April 2024)



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----------|--------|----------|-----------|---------|-------|-------|------|------|-------|-------|------|-----|-------|----|---|
| C1 | 20240409 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Surface | 1 | 17:00 | 8.42 | 8.21 | 32.33 | 24.17 | 3.16 | 3 | 0.215 | N | / |
| C1 | 20240409 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Surface | 1 | 17:00 | 8.50 | 8.18 | 32.24 | 24.16 | 3.14 | 4 | 0.204 | N | / |
| C1 | 20240409 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Middle | 10.85 | 16:59 | 8.46 | 8.20 | 32.35 | 24.12 | 3.15 | 4 | 0.213 | NW | / |
| C1 | 20240409 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Middle | 10.85 | 16:59 | 8.48 | 8.19 | 32.32 | 24.17 | 3.27 | 5 | 0.162 | NW | / |
| C1 | 20240409 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Bottom | 20.7 | 16:58 | 8.43 | 8.15 | 32.27 | 24.17 | 3.04 | 3 | 0.206 | NW | / |
| C1 | 20240409 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Bottom | 20.7 | 16:58 | 8.42 | 8.15 | 32.34 | 24.19 | 2.96 | 5 | 0.164 | NW | / |
| C2 | 20240409 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Surface | 1 | 15:53 | 9.03 | 8.21 | 32.81 | 24.38 | 3.57 | 6 | 0.160 | NW | / |
| C2 | 20240409 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Surface | 1 | 15:53 | 8.84 | 8.22 | 32.88 | 24.32 | 3.66 | 7 | 0.220 | N | / |
| C2 | 20240409 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Middle | 12.25 | 15:52 | 8.84 | 8.21 | 32.89 | 24.36 | 3.62 | 5 | 0.190 | NW | / |
| C2 | 20240409 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Middle | 12.25 | 15:52 | 8.36 | 8.23 | 32.86 | 24.42 | 3.84 | 3 | 0.185 | NW | / |
| C2 | 20240409 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Bottom | 23.5 | 15:51 | 8.91 | 8.22 | 32.84 | 24.32 | 3.65 | 6 | 0.160 | NW | / |
| C2 | 20240409 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Bottom | 23.5 | 15:51 | 8.62 | 8.23 | 32.84 | 24.44 | 3.87 | 3 | 0.210 | N | / |
| M1 | 20240409 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Surface | 1 | 16:18 | 8.15 | 8.05 | 32.69 | 24.38 | 2.92 | 3 | 0.221 | NW | / |
| M1 | 20240409 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Surface | 1 | 16:18 | 8.15 | 8.07 | 32.78 | 24.28 | 3.21 | 3 | 0.171 | NW | / |
| M1 | 20240409 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Middle | 3.3 | 16:17 | 8.31 | 8.04 | 32.72 | 24.27 | 2.80 | 6 | 0.176 | NW | / |
| M1 | 20240409 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Middle | 3.3 | 16:17 | 8.21 | 8.10 | 32.78 | 24.27 | 3.05 | 3 | 0.213 | NW | / |
| M1 | 20240409 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Bottom | 5.6 | 16:16 | 8.19 | 8.07 | 32.66 | 24.32 | 3.11 | 5 | 0.221 | NW | / |
| M1 | 20240409 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Bottom | 5.6 | 16:16 | 8.19 | 8.05 | 32.77 | 24.26 | 2.88 | 3 | 0.208 | NW | / |
| M2 | 20240409 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Surface | 1 | 16:31 | 8.11 | 8.17 | 31.97 | 24.30 | 3.21 | 6 | 0.216 | N | / |
| M2 | 20240409 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Surface | 1 | 16:31 | 8.12 | 8.16 | 31.92 | 24.25 | 2.79 | 4 | 0.186 | NW | / |
| M2 | 20240409 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Middle | 6.7 | 16:30 | 8.02 | 8.17 | 31.92 | 24.31 | 3.02 | 2.5 | 0.168 | NW | / |
| M2 | 20240409 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Middle | 6.7 | 16:30 | 8.18 | 8.13 | 32.04 | 24.28 | 3.05 | 2.5 | 0.192 | NW | / |
| M2 | 20240409 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Bottom | 12.4 | 16:29 | 8.13 | 8.14 | 31.97 | 24.39 | 3.07 | 4 | 0.176 | NW | / |
| M2 | 20240409 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Bottom | 12.4 | 16:29 | 8.14 | 8.16 | 32.02 | 24.39 | 2.74 | 2.5 | 0.165 | NW | / |
| M3 | 20240409 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Surface | 1 | 16:06 | 8.12 | 8.06 | 31.63 | 24.04 | 2.75 | 4 | 0.218 | NW | / |
| M3 | 20240409 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Surface | 1 | 16:06 | 8.29 | 8.12 | 31.63 | 24.06 | 2.76 | 4 | 0.217 | NW | / |
| M3 | 20240409 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Middle | 3.9 | 16:05 | 8.25 | 8.10 | 31.77 | 24.04 | 2.66 | 4 | 0.165 | NW | / |
| M3 | 20240409 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Middle | 3.9 | 16:05 | 8.23 | 8.11 | 31.66 | 23.99 | 2.95 | 6 | 0.167 | NW | / |
| M3 | 20240409 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Bottom | 6.8 | 16:04 | 8.15 | 8.11 | 31.70 | 24.10 | 2.86 | 5 | 0.207 | NW | / |
| M3 | 20240409 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Bottom | 6.8 | 16:04 | 8.25 | 8.04 | 31.74 | 23.99 | 2.75 | 5 | 0.170 | NW | / |
| M4 | 20240409 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Surface | 1 | 17:20 | 9.01 | 8.26 | 31.85 | 24.19 | 2.89 | 4 | 0.220 | NW | / |
| M4 | 20240409 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Surface | 1 | 17:20 | 9.00 | 8.28 | 31.87 | 24.28 | 3.32 | 8 | 0.195 | NW | / |
| M4 | 20240409 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Bottom | 3.7 | 17:19 | 9.04 | 8.24 | 31.89 | 24.28 | 3.20 | 4 | 0.176 | NW | / |
| M4 | 20240409 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Bottom | 3.7 | 17:19 | 8.93 | 8.25 | 31.80 | 24.27 | 2.90 | 5 | 0.196 | NW | / |
| C1 | 20240411 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Surface | 1 | 9:05 | 8.33 | 8.14 | 32.24 | 24.48 | 2.96 | 2.5 | 0.163 | NW | / |
| C1 | 20240411 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Surface | 1 | 9:05 | 8.22 | 8.19 | 32.16 | 24.47 | 2.81 | 4 | 0.180 | NW | / |
| C1 | 20240411 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Middle | 10.4 | 9:04 | 8.26 | 8.20 | 32.13 | 24.54 | 2.92 | 3 | 0.217 | N | / |
| C1 | 20240411 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Middle | 10.4 | 9:04 | 8.36 | 8.19 | 32.13 | 24.46 | 2.81 | 2.5 | 0.214 | NW | / |
| C1 | 20240411 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Bottom | 19.8 | 9:03 | 8.21 | 8.15 | 32.24 | 24.46 | 2.92 | 7 | 0.163 | NW | / |
| C1 | 20240411 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Bottom | 19.8 | 9:03 | 8.33 | 8.17 | 32.12 | 24.44 | 3.07 | 8 | 0.187 | NW | / |
| C2 | 20240411 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Surface | 1 | 8:02 | 8.62 | 8.25 | 32.00 | 24.59 | 3.44 | 2.5 | 0.221 | NW | / |
| C2 | 20240411 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Surface | 1 | 8:02 | 8.47 | 8.18 | 32.00 | 24.65 | 3.56 | 2.5 | 0.159 | NW | / |
| C2 | 20240411 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Middle | 11.65 | 8:01 | 8.52 | 8.20 | 32.03 | 24.56 | 3.36 | 5 | 0.184 | NW | / |
| C2 | 20240411 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Middle | 11.65 | 8:01 | 8.56 | 8.22 | 32.01 | 24.60 | 3.44 | 3 | 0.202 | NW | / |
| C2 | 20240411 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Bottom | 22.3 | 8:00 | 8.50 | 8.20 | 32.13 | 24.67 | 3.61 | 5 | 0.193 | NW | / |
| C2 | 20240411 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Bottom | 22.3 | 8:00 | 8.58 | 8.24 | 32.02 | 24.63 | 3.48 | 5 | 0.210 | NW | / |
| M1 | 20240411 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Surface | 1 | 8:29 | 8.24 | 8.31 | 32.73 | 24.57 | 3.05 | 4 | 0.186 | NW | / |
| M1 | 20240411 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Surface | 1 | 8:29 | 8.23 | 8.34 | 32.70 | 24.59 | 2.96 | 3 | 0.177 | NW | / |
| M1 | 20240411 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Middle | 3.3 | 8:28 | 8.20 | 8.33 | 32.74 | 24.58 | 2.75 | 4 | 0.176 | NW | / |
| M1 | 20240411 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Middle | 3.3 | 8:28 | 8.22 | 8.27 | 32.73 | 24.59 | 2.91 | 5 | 0.179 | NW | / |
| M1 | 20240411 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Bottom | 5.6 | 8:27 | 8.21 | 8.30 | 32.62 | 24.64 | 3.13 | 3 | 0.199 | N | / |
| M1 | 20240411 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Bottom | 5.6 | 8:27 | 8.17 | 8.33 | 32.71 | 24.55 | 3.10 | 3 | 0.220 | NW | / |
| M2 | 20240411 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Surface | 1 | 8:45 | 8.86 | 8.25 | 32.58 | 24.65 | 3.37 | 6 | 0.173 | NW | / |
| M2 | 20240411 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Surface | 1 | 8:45 | 8.74 | 8.28 | 32.55 | 24.72 | 3.36 | 9 | 0.219 | NW | / |
| M2 | 20240411 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Middle | 6.7 | 8:44 | 8.82 | 8.26 | 32.57 | 24.68 | 3.03 | 4 | 0.196 | NW | / |
| M2 | 20240411 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Middle | 6.7 | 8:44 | 8.81 | 8.26 | 32.45 | 24.65 | 2.98 | 5 | 0.191 | NW | / |
| M2 | 20240411 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Bottom | 12.4 | 8:43 | 8.82 | 8.29 | 32.58 | 24.73 | 2.87 | 6 | 0.218 | NW | / |
| M2 | 20240411 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Bottom | 12.4 | 8:43 | 8.72 | 8.27 | 32.55 | 24.62 | 3.03 | 3 | 0.173 | N | / |
| M3 | 20240411 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Surface | 1 | 8:16 | 8.98 | 8.33 | 32.88 | 24.61 | 3.12 | 3 | 0.196 | NW | / |
| M3 | 20240411 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Surface | 1 | 8:16 | 8.86 | 8.30 | 32.81 | 24.70 | 2.66 | 3 | 0.168 | NW | / |
| M3 | 20240411 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Middle | 3.65 | 8:15 | 8.82 | 8.33 | 32.81 | 24.65 | 3.15 | 4 | 0.186 | NW | / |
| M3 | 20240411 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Middle | 3.65 | 8:15 | 8.95 | 8.27 | 32.84 | 24.61 | 3.07 | 6 | 0.194 | NW | / |
| M3 | 20240411 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Bottom | 6.3 | 8:14 | 8.83 | 8.30 | 32.86 | 24.61 | 3.28 | 4 | 0.204 | NW | / |
| M3 | 20240411 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Bottom | 6.3 | 8:14 | 8.92 | 8.26 | 32.90 | 24.65 | 2.92 | 4 | 0.189 | N | / |
| M4 | 20240411 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Surface | 1 | 9:27 | 8.11 | 8.14 | 32.82 | 24.69 | 2.11 | 5 | 0.184 | NW | / |
| M4 | 20240411 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Surface | 1 | 9:27 | 8.14 | 8.22 | 32.78 | 24.70 | 2.32 | 3 | 0.190 | NW | / |
| M4 | 20240411 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Bottom | 4.2 | 9:26 | 8.25 | 8.22 | 32.83 | 24.78 | 2.13 | 3 | 0.191 | NW | / |
| M4 | 20240411 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Bottom | 4.2 | 9:26 | 8.12 | 8.15 | 32.87 | 24.73 | 2.16 | 6 | 0.185 | NW | / |
| C1 | 20240413 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Surface | 1 | 9:03 | 8.12 | 8.28 | 32.99 | 21.97 | 3.35 | 3 | 0.173 | NW | / |
| C1 | 20240413 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Surface | 1 | 9:03 | 8.28 | 8.31 | 33.10 | 22.02 | 3.31 | 4 | 0.224 | NW | / |
| C1 | 20240413 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Middle | 10.75 | 9:02 | 8.22 | 8.32 | 32.97 | 21.94 | 3.16 | 4 | 0.209 | NW | / |
| C1 | 20240413 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Middle | 10.75 | 9:02 | 8.35 | 8.32 | 33.05 | 22.03 | 3.26 | 6 | 0.164 | N | / |
| C1 | 20240413 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Bottom | 20.5 | 9:01 | 8.21 | 8.30 | 33.00 | 22.07 | 2.97 | 3 | 0.191 | NW | / |
| C1 | 20240413 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Bottom | 20.5 | 9:01 | 8.27 | 8.31 | 32.92 | 22.09 | 3.01 | 3 | 0.212 | NW | / |
| C2 | 20240413 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Surface | 1 | 8:02 | 8.07 | 8.16 | 32.34 | 22.18 | 3.81 | 2.5 | 0.206 | NW | / |
| C2 | 20240413 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Surface | 1 | 8:02 | 8.07 | 8.15 | 32.34 | 22.15 | 3.77 | 2.5 | 0.159 | NW | / |
| C2 | 20240413 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Middle | 11.75 | 8:01 | 8.25 | 8.16 | 32.33 | 22.18 | 3.57 | 4 | 0.212 | NW | / |
| C2 | 20240413 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Middle | 11.75 | 8:01 | 8.07 | 8.15 | 32.40 | 22.04 | 3.73 | 2.5 | 0.190 | NW | / |
| C2 | 20240413 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Bottom | 22.5 | 8:00 | 8.07 | 8.12 | 32.36 | 22.04 | 3.81 | 3 | 0.222 | N | / |
| C2 | 20240413 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Bottom | 22.5 | 8:00 | 8.01 | 8.18 | 32.27 | 22.05 | 3.68 | 4 | 0.162 | NW | / |
| M1 | 20240413 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Surface | 1 | 8:31 | 8.02 | 8.06 | 33.10 | 22.05 | 2.83 | 6 | 0.170 | NW | / |
| M1 | 20240413 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Surface | 1 | 8:31 | 7.90 | 8.12 | 33.18 | 21.92 | 2.91 | 6 | 0.216 | NW | / |
| M1 | 20240413 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Middle | 3.3 | 8:30 | 8.08 | 8.09 | 33.20 | 21.97 | 3.15 | 5 | 0.170 | NW | / |
| M1 | 20240413 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Middle | 3.3 | 8:30 | 8.01 | 8.13 | 33.20 | 21.93 | 3.11 | 4 | 0.205 | NW | / |
| M1 | 20240413 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Bottom | 5.6 | 8:29 | 7.97 | 8.07 | 33.23 | 22.04 | 2.65 | 4 | 0. | | |

Contract No. PI 2/2020
 Environmental Monitoring Works for
 Lei Yue Mun Waterfront Enhancement Project
 36th Monthly EM&A Report (April 2024)



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----------|--------|----------|-----------|---------|-------|-------|------|------|-------|---------|------|-----|-------|----|---|
| C1 | 20240416 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Surface | 1 | 11:51 | 8.25 | 8.28 | 32.65 | 23.80 | 3.61 | 7 | 0.200 | NW | / |
| C1 | 20240416 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Surface | 1 | 11:51 | 8.17 | 8.28 | 32.60 | 23.91 | 3.66 | 4 | 0.213 | NW | / |
| C1 | 20240416 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Middle | 11:75 | 11:50 | 8.12 | 8.24 | 32.59 | 23.85 | 3.73 | 7 | 0.168 | NW | / |
| C1 | 20240416 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Middle | 11:75 | 11:50 | 8.13 | 8.28 | 32.46 | 23.86 | 3.71 | 5 | 0.165 | NW | / |
| C1 | 20240416 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Bottom | 22:5 | 11:49 | 8.25 | 8.26 | 32.49 | 23.78 | 3.64 | 4 | 0.182 | NW | / |
| C1 | 20240416 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Bottom | 22:5 | 11:49 | 8.08 | 8.28 | 32.65 | 23.78 | 3.76 | 5 | 0.184 | NW | / |
| C2 | 20240416 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Surface | 1 | 10:41 | 9.30 | 8.16 | 32.43 | 23.54 | 4.39 | 4 | 0.183 | NW | / |
| C2 | 20240416 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Surface | 1 | 10:41 | 9.29 | 8.16 | 32.43 | 23.56 | 4.28 | 4 | 0.193 | NW | / |
| C2 | 20240416 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Middle | 12:9 | 10:40 | 9.39 | 8.15 | 32.48 | 23.57 | 4.32 | 4 | 0.199 | NW | / |
| C2 | 20240416 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Middle | 12:9 | 10:40 | 9.41 | 8.16 | 32.48 | 23.57 | 4.39 | 6 | 0.190 | NW | / |
| C2 | 20240416 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Bottom | 24:8 | 10:39 | 9.41 | 8.14 | 32.52 | 23.59 | 4.32 | 5 | 0.177 | NW | / |
| C2 | 20240416 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Bottom | 24:8 | 10:39 | 9.38 | 8.16 | 32.55 | 23.54 | 4.41 | 4 | 0.188 | NW | / |
| M1 | 20240416 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Surface | 1 | 11:12 | 8.14 | 8.27 | 32.98 | 23.94 | 3.64 | 7 | 0.212 | NW | / |
| M1 | 20240416 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Surface | 1 | 11:12 | 8.13 | 8.30 | 32.87 | 23.90 | 3.78 | 8 | 0.161 | NW | / |
| M1 | 20240416 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Middle | 3:6 | 11:11 | 8.07 | 8.28 | 32.90 | 23.96 | 3.79 | 7 | 0.222 | NW | / |
| M1 | 20240416 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Middle | 3:6 | 11:11 | 8.14 | 8.28 | 33.06 | 23.97 | 3.64 | 6 | 0.219 | NW | / |
| M1 | 20240416 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Bottom | 6:2 | 11:10 | 8.20 | 8.30 | 32.89 | 23.90 | 3.98 | 5 | 0.197 | NW | / |
| M1 | 20240416 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Bottom | 6:2 | 11:10 | 8.20 | 8.29 | 33.01 | 23.86 | 4.05 | 7 | 0.174 | NW | / |
| M2 | 20240416 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Surface | 1 | 11:31 | 8.36 | 8.27 | 33.79 | 23.83 | 3.81 | 5 | 0.183 | NW | / |
| M2 | 20240416 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Surface | 1 | 11:31 | 8.34 | 8.28 | 33.76 | 23.83 | 3.83 | 6 | 0.174 | NW | / |
| M2 | 20240416 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Middle | 6:4 | 11:30 | 8.39 | 8.24 | 33.81 | 23.82 | 3.53 | 5 | 0.208 | NW | / |
| M2 | 20240416 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Middle | 6:4 | 11:30 | 8.35 | 8.27 | 33.75 | 23.84 | 3.50 | 5 | 0.169 | NW | / |
| M2 | 20240416 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Bottom | 11:8 | 11:29 | 8.38 | 8.27 | 33.76 | 23.84 | 3.87 | 5 | 0.188 | NW | / |
| M2 | 20240416 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Bottom | 11:8 | 11:29 | 8.23 | 8.24 | 33.64 | 23.89 | 3.37 | 4 | 0.197 | NW | / |
| M3 | 20240416 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Surface | 1 | 10:57 | 8.63 | 8.19 | 32.67 | 23.79 | 3.50 | 6 | 0.202 | NW | / |
| M3 | 20240416 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Surface | 1 | 10:57 | 8.71 | 8.17 | 32.77 | 23.86 | 3.58 | 5 | 0.215 | NW | / |
| M3 | 20240416 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Middle | 3:3 | 10:56 | 8.71 | 8.19 | 32.75 | 23.74 | 3.80 | 5 | 0.194 | NW | / |
| M3 | 20240416 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Middle | 3:3 | 10:56 | 8.63 | 8.16 | 32.70 | 23.75 | 3.31 | 7 | 0.194 | NW | / |
| M3 | 20240416 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Bottom | 5:6 | 10:55 | 8.75 | 8.14 | 32.82 | 23.74 | 3.52 | 7 | 0.186 | NW | / |
| M3 | 20240416 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Bottom | 5:6 | 10:55 | 8.59 | 8.19 | 32.80 | 23.74 | 3.64 | 6 | 0.208 | NW | / |
| M4 | 20240416 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Surface | 1 | 12:20 | 8.75 | 8.32 | 33.39 | 23.76 | 3.05 | 7 | 0.217 | NW | / |
| M4 | 20240416 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Surface | 1 | 12:20 | 8.74 | 8.28 | 33.47 | 23.67 | 3.32 | 4 | 0.187 | NW | / |
| M4 | 20240416 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Bottom | 3:7 | 12:19 | 8.62 | 8.25 | 33.50 | 23.78 | 3.23 | 4 | 0.225 | NW | / |
| M4 | 20240416 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Bottom | 3:7 | 12:19 | 8.68 | 8.28 | 33.50 | 23.71 | 2.84 | 6 | 0.180 | NW | / |
| C1 | 20240418 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Surface | 1 | 9:07 | 8.30 | 8.28 | 32.38 | 23.87 | 2.93 | 4 | 0.217 | NW | / |
| C1 | 20240418 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Surface | 1 | 9:07 | 8.08 | 8.34 | 32.42 | 23.74 | 2.84 | 3 | 0.164 | NW | / |
| C1 | 20240418 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Middle | 11:5 | 9:06 | 8.29 | 8.29 | 32.29 | 23.71 | 2.91 | 4 | 0.190 | NW | / |
| C1 | 20240418 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Middle | 11:5 | 9:06 | 8.07 | 8.34 | 32.39 | 23.71 | 2.77 | 3 | 0.218 | NW | / |
| C1 | 20240418 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Bottom | 22 | 9:05 | 8.28 | 8.31 | 32.32 | 23.83 | 3.19 | 4 | 0.223 | NW | / |
| C1 | 20240418 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Bottom | 22 | 9:05 | 8.28 | 8.29 | 32.40 | 23.81 | 3.18 | 3 | 0.176 | NW | / |
| C2 | 20240418 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Surface | 1 | 8:02 | 9.45 | 8.15 | 32.56 | 23.96 | 3.65 | 4 | 0.183 | NW | / |
| C2 | 20240418 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Surface | 1 | 8:02 | 9.22 | 8.15 | 32.46 | 23.81 | 3.68 | 3 | 0.221 | NW | / |
| C2 | 20240418 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Middle | 12:35 | 8:01 | 9.30 | 8.18 | 32.54 | 23.94 | 3.68 | 5 | 0.198 | NW | / |
| C2 | 20240418 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Middle | 12:35 | 8:01 | 9.38 | 8.16 | 32.50 | 23.94 | 3.73 | 4 | 0.185 | NW | / |
| C2 | 20240418 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Bottom | 23:7 | 8:00 | 9.26 | 8.13 | 32.62 | 23.84 | 3.79 | 4 | 0.174 | NW | / |
| C2 | 20240418 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Bottom | 23:7 | 8:00 | 9.28 | 8.16 | 32.63 | 23.86 | 3.66 | 3 | 0.223 | NW | / |
| M1 | 20240418 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Surface | 1 | 8:31 | 8.76 | 8.20 | 33.07 | 23.86 | 3.11 | 3 | 0.205 | NW | / |
| M1 | 20240418 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Surface | 1 | 8:31 | 8.60 | 8.21 | 33.19 | 23.91 | 3.05 | 4 | 0.198 | NW | / |
| M1 | 20240418 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Middle | 3:6 | 8:30 | 8.74 | 8.16 | 32.98 | 23.93 | 3.25 | 5 | 0.197 | NW | / |
| M1 | 20240418 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Middle | 3:6 | 8:30 | 8.76 | 8.16 | 33.06 | 23.85 | 3.17 | 3 | 0.203 | NW | / |
| M1 | 20240418 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Bottom | 6:2 | 8:29 | 8.78 | 8.16 | 33.24 | 23.94 | 3.16 | 4 | 0.189 | NW | / |
| M1 | 20240418 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Bottom | 6:2 | 8:29 | 8.58 | 8.18 | 33.24 | 23.83 | 3.18 | 4 | 0.163 | NW | / |
| M2 | 20240418 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Surface | 1 | 8:44 | 8.94 | 8.17 | 32.84 | 23.74 | 3.05 | 4 | 0.194 | NW | / |
| M2 | 20240418 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Surface | 1 | 8:44 | 9.23 | 8.14 | 32.66 | 23.79 | 2.93 | 5 | 0.210 | NW | / |
| M2 | 20240418 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Middle | 6:3 | 8:43 | 8.97 | 8.17 | 32.67 | 23.70 | 3.07 | 5 | 0.175 | NW | / |
| M2 | 20240418 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Middle | 6:3 | 8:43 | 9.08 | 8.16 | 32.72 | 23.77 | 3.10 | 4 | 0.161 | NW | / |
| M2 | 20240418 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Bottom | 11:6 | 8:42 | 8.94 | 8.13 | 32.75 | 23.73 | 3.04 | 3 | 0.172 | NW | / |
| M2 | 20240418 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Bottom | 11:6 | 8:42 | 9.25 | 8.18 | 32.64 | 23.73 | 3.00 | 3 | 0.206 | NW | / |
| M3 | 20240418 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Surface | 1 | 8:18 | 9.00 | 8.14 | 32.37 | 23.73 | 2.62 | 5 | 0.161 | NW | / |
| M3 | 20240418 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Surface | 1 | 8:18 | 8.92 | 8.22 | 32.59 | 23.76 | 2.61 | 3 | 0.195 | NW | / |
| M3 | 20240418 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Middle | 3:85 | 8:17 | 8.94 | 8.16 | 32.44 | 23.82 | 2.61 | 3 | 0.223 | NW | / |
| M3 | 20240418 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Middle | 3:85 | 8:17 | 8.85 | 8.18 | 32.36 | 23.76 | 2.63 | 4 | 0.159 | NW | / |
| M3 | 20240418 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Bottom | 6:7 | 8:16 | 8.96 | 8.17 | 32.55 | 23.79 | 2.69 | 5 | 0.193 | NW | / |
| M3 | 20240418 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Bottom | 6:7 | 8:16 | 8.81 | 8.16 | 32.54 | 23.73 | 2.58 | 4 | 0.168 | NW | / |
| M4 | 20240418 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Surface | 1 | 9:31 | 8.61 | 8.30 | 32.89 | 23.86 | 2.38 | 4 | 0.181 | NW | / |
| M4 | 20240418 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Surface | 1 | 9:31 | 8.70 | 8.30 | 32.76 | 23.73 | 2.21 | 4 | 0.198 | NW | / |
| M4 | 20240418 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Bottom | 4:2 | 9:30 | 8.73 | 8.29 | 32.76 | 23.79 | 2.23 | 4 | 0.197 | NW | / |
| M4 | 20240418 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Bottom | 4:2 | 9:30 | 8.53 | 8.24 | 32.76 | 23.82 | 2.20 | 4 | 0.213 | NW | / |
| C1 | 20240420 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Surface | 1 | 15:41 | 8.39 | 8.23 | 33.24 | 24.32 | 3.49 | 2.5 | 0.165 | NW | / |
| C1 | 20240420 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Surface | 1 | 15:41 | 8.46 | 8.25 | 33.26 | 24.29 | 3.48 | 3 | 0.209 | NW | / |
| C1 | 20240420 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Middle | 11 | 15:40 | 8.60 | 8.18 | 33.26 | 24.28 | 3.52 | 2.5 | 0.203 | NW | / |
| C1 | 20240420 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Middle | 11 | 15:40 | 8.37 | 8.23 | 33.16 | 24.24 | 3.34 | 2.5 | 0.206 | NW | / |
| C1 | 20240420 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Bottom | 21 | 15:39 | 8.42 | 8.26 | 32.99 | 24.29 | 3.44 | 3 | 0.182 | NW | / |
| C1 | 20240420 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Bottom | 21 | 15:39 | 8.41 | 8.19 | 33.16 | 24.32 | 3.41 | 2.5 | 0.211 | NW | / |
| C2 | 20240420 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Surface | 1 | 14:36 | 9.09 | 8.22 | 32.35 | 24.37 | 3.96 | 2.5 | 0.165 | NW | / |
| C2 | 20240420 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Surface | 1 | 14:36 | 8.93 | 8.25 | 32.48 | 24.43 | 3.91 | 2.5 | 0.192 | NW | / |
| C2 | 20240420 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Middle | 11:8 | 14:35 | 9.02 | 8.22 | 32.58 | 24.42 | 3.96 | 2.5 | 0.206 | NW | / |
| C2 | 20240420 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Middle | 11:8 | 14:35 | 8.97 | 8.27 | 32.42 | 24.35 | 3.82 | 2.5 | 0.169 | NW | / |
| C2 | 20240420 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Bottom | 22:6 | 14:34 | 8.99 | 8.26 | 32.55 | 24.43 | 3.99 | 2.5 | 0.180 | NW | / |
| C2 | 20240420 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Bottom | 22:6 | 14:34 | 8.98 | 8.23 | 32.49 | 24.36 | 4.08 | 2.5 | 0.188 | NW | / |
| M1 | 20240420 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Surface | 1 | 15:01 | 8.99 | 8.31 | 33.51 | 24.16 | 2.46 | 2.5 | 0.172 | NW | / |
| M1 | 20240420 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Surface | 1 | 15:01 | 8.86 | 8.37 | 33.53 | 24.11 | 2.43 | 2.5 | 0.218 | NW | / |
| M1 | 20240420 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Middle | 3:45 | 15:00 | 8.78 | 8.32 | 33.50 | 24.18 | 2.27 | 2.5 | 0.169 | NW | / |
| M1 | 20240420 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Middle | 3:45 | 15:00 | 8.80 | 8.36 | 33.43 | 24.07 | 2.36 | 2.5 | 0.222 | NW | / |
| M1 | 20240420 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Bottom | 5:9 | 14:59 | 8.88 | 8.30 | 33.48 | 24.09</ | | | | | |

Contract No. PI 2/2020
 Environmental Monitoring Works for
 Lei Yue Mun Waterfront Enhancement Project
 36th Monthly EM&A Report (April 2024)

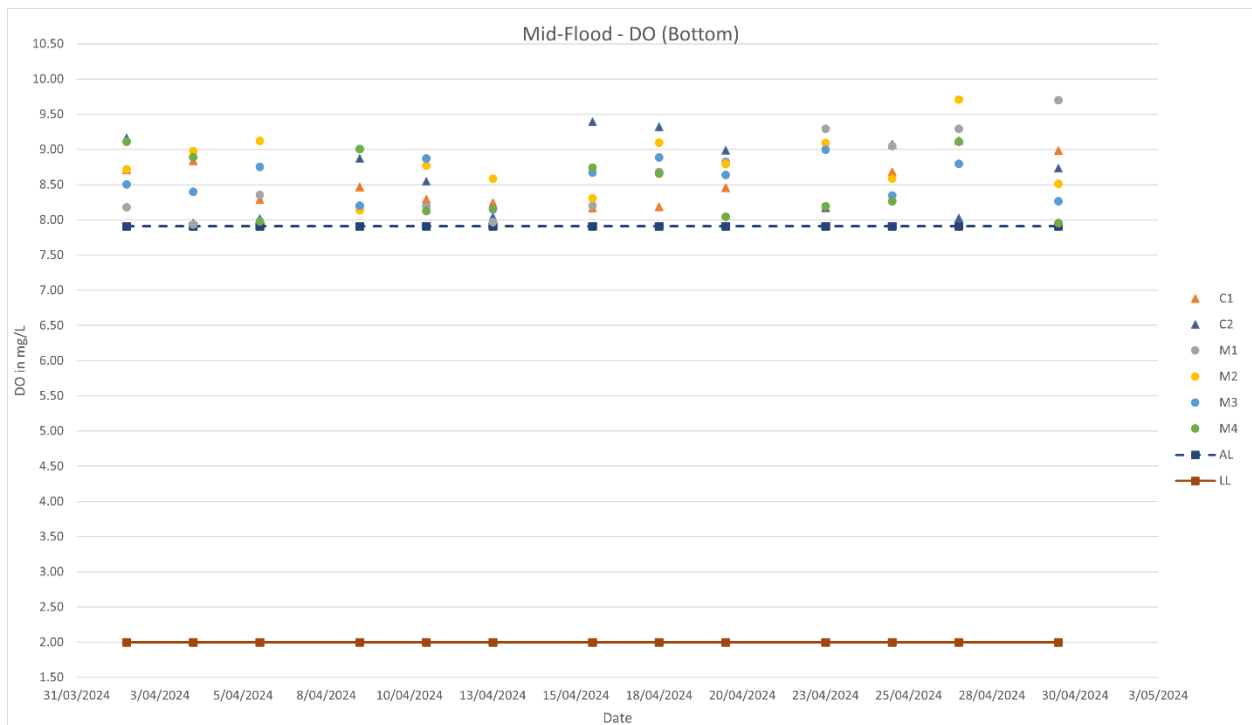
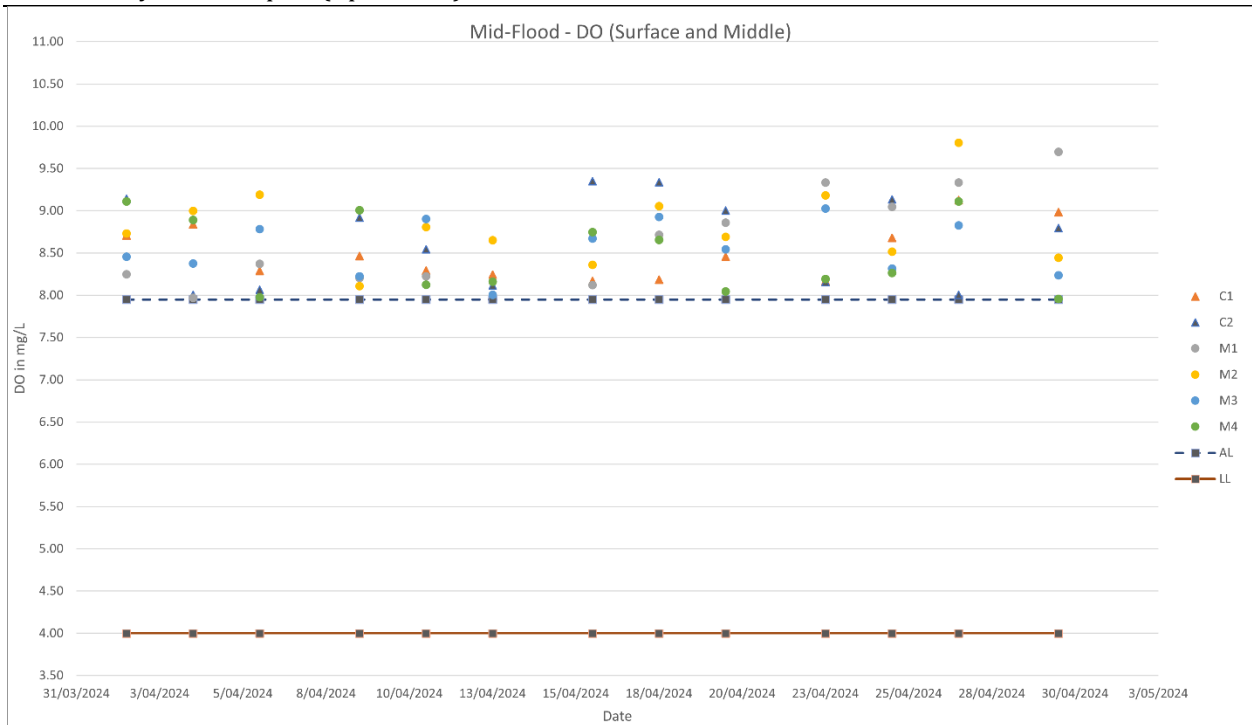


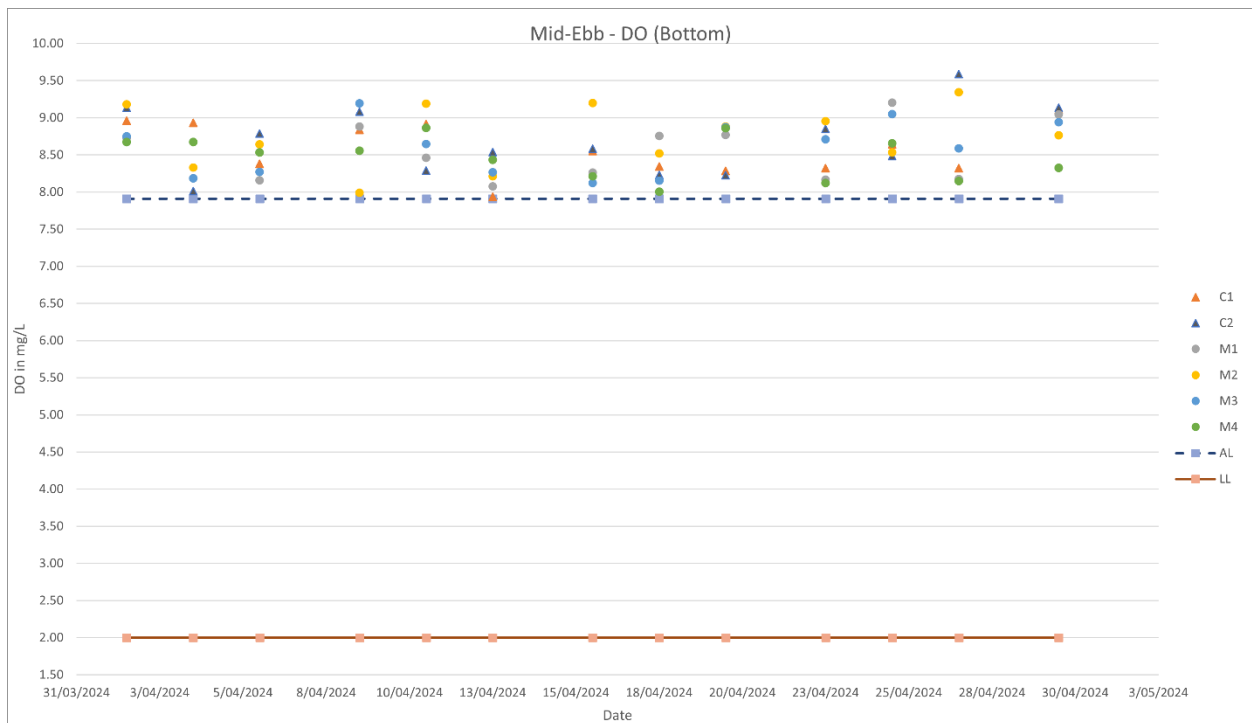
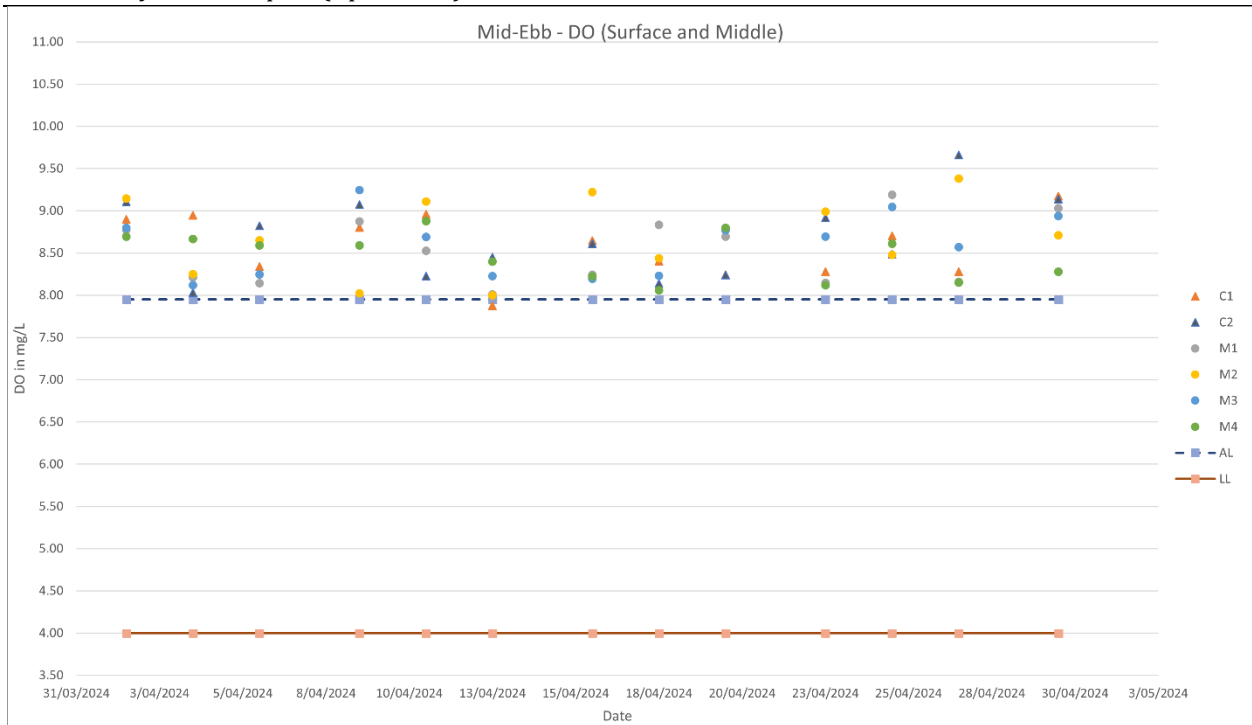
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----------|--------|----------|-----------|---------|-------|-------|--------|------|-------|-------|------|-----|-------|----|---|---|
| C1 | 20240423 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Surface | 1 | 17:51 | 8.17 | 8.33 | 32.56 | 24.41 | 2.78 | 4 | 0.207 | NW | / | / |
| C1 | 20240423 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Surface | 1 | 17:51 | 8.15 | 8.33 | 32.52 | 24.26 | 2.72 | 7 | 0.209 | N | / | / |
| C1 | 20240423 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Middle | 10.95 | 17:50 | 8.14 | 8.27 | 32.52 | 24.41 | 2.77 | 5 | 0.173 | NW | / | / |
| C1 | 20240423 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Middle | 10.95 | 17:50 | 8.21 | 8.31 | 32.64 | 24.35 | 2.64 | 3 | 0.183 | NW | / | / |
| C1 | 20240423 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Bottom | 20.9 | 17:49 | 8.19 | 8.34 | 32.55 | 24.29 | 2.64 | 4 | 0.219 | N | / | / |
| C1 | 20240423 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Bottom | 20.9 | 17:49 | 8.21 | 8.28 | 32.49 | 24.39 | 2.73 | 5 | 0.181 | NW | / | / |
| C2 | 20240423 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Surface | 1 | 16:43 | 8.16 | 8.18 | 32.48 | 24.37 | 3.19 | 4 | 0.166 | N | / | / |
| C2 | 20240423 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Surface | 1 | 16:43 | 8.19 | 8.21 | 32.54 | 24.35 | 3.31 | 5 | 0.213 | NW | / | / |
| C2 | 20240423 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Middle | 11.9 | 16:42 | 8.13 | 8.18 | 32.55 | 24.41 | 3.28 | 3 | 0.225 | NW | / | / |
| C2 | 20240423 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Middle | 11.9 | 16:42 | 8.14 | 8.18 | 32.61 | 24.51 | 3.21 | 5 | 0.186 | NW | / | / |
| C2 | 20240423 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Bottom | 22.8 | 16:41 | 8.16 | 8.19 | 32.59 | 24.36 | 3.17 | 4 | 0.194 | NW | / | / |
| C2 | 20240423 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Bottom | 22.8 | 16:41 | 8.19 | 8.19 | 32.51 | 24.52 | 3.28 | 6 | 0.193 | NW | / | / |
| M1 | 20240423 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Surface | 1 | 17:13 | 9.36 | 8.31 | 33.20 | 24.26 | 2.30 | 4 | 0.197 | NW | / | / |
| M1 | 20240423 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Surface | 1 | 17:13 | 9.36 | 8.30 | 33.17 | 24.26 | 2.20 | 4 | 0.182 | NW | / | / |
| M1 | 20240423 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Middle | 3.7 | 17:12 | 9.36 | 8.33 | 33.15 | 24.19 | 2.34 | 4 | 0.163 | NW | / | / |
| M1 | 20240423 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Middle | 3.7 | 17:12 | 9.26 | 8.31 | 33.17 | 24.29 | 2.26 | 6 | 0.218 | NW | / | / |
| M1 | 20240423 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Bottom | 6.4 | 17:11 | 9.33 | 8.35 | 33.22 | 24.23 | 2.20 | 6 | 0.198 | NW | / | / |
| M1 | 20240423 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Bottom | 6.4 | 17:11 | 9.26 | 8.35 | 33.30 | 24.18 | 2.34 | 4 | 0.188 | NW | / | / |
| M2 | 20240423 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Surface | 1 | 17:27 | 9.16 | 8.28 | 33.50 | 24.36 | 2.09 | 10 | 0.212 | NW | / | / |
| M2 | 20240423 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Surface | 1 | 17:27 | 9.18 | 8.32 | 33.35 | 24.30 | 2.05 | 8 | 0.221 | NW | / | / |
| M2 | 20240423 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Middle | 6.75 | 17:26 | 9.20 | 8.31 | 33.35 | 24.28 | 2.04 | 3 | 0.201 | N | / | / |
| M2 | 20240423 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Middle | 6.75 | 17:26 | 9.19 | 8.32 | 33.36 | 24.37 | 2.14 | 5 | 0.214 | NW | / | / |
| M2 | 20240423 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Bottom | 12.5 | 17:25 | 9.12 | 8.31 | 33.36 | 24.28 | 2.02 | 7 | 0.222 | NW | / | / |
| M2 | 20240423 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Bottom | 12.5 | 17:25 | 9.06 | 8.32 | 33.39 | 24.38 | 2.05 | 6 | 0.214 | NW | / | / |
| M3 | 20240423 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Surface | 1 | 17:00 | 9.00 | 8.21 | 33.04 | 24.36 | 3.21 | 6 | 0.222 | NW | / | / |
| M3 | 20240423 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Surface | 1 | 17:00 | 9.02 | 8.18 | 33.01 | 24.44 | 3.23 | 4 | 0.193 | NW | / | / |
| M3 | 20240423 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Middle | 3.95 | 16:59 | 9.03 | 8.19 | 33.04 | 24.50 | 3.13 | 4 | 0.196 | NW | / | / |
| M3 | 20240423 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Middle | 3.95 | 16:59 | 9.06 | 8.18 | 33.15 | 24.46 | 3.08 | 4 | 0.196 | NW | / | / |
| M3 | 20240423 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Bottom | 6.9 | 16:58 | 8.92 | 8.19 | 33.08 | 24.46 | 3.20 | 5 | 0.158 | NW | / | / |
| M3 | 20240423 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Bottom | 6.9 | 16:58 | 9.06 | 8.21 | 33.15 | 24.50 | 3.08 | 7 | 0.223 | NW | / | / |
| M4 | 20240423 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Surface | 1 | 17:51 | 8.19 | 8.23 | 33.32 | 24.32 | 2.61 | 8 | 0.219 | N | / | / |
| M4 | 20240423 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Surface | 1 | 17:51 | 8.19 | 8.26 | 33.25 | 24.21 | 2.62 | 5 | 0.171 | N | / | / |
| M4 | 20240423 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Bottom | 3.6 | 17:50 | 8.18 | 8.19 | 33.27 | 24.32 | 2.67 | 4 | 0.184 | NW | / | / |
| M4 | 20240423 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Bottom | 3.6 | 17:50 | 8.18 | 8.21 | 33.30 | 24.21 | 2.61 | 6 | 0.200 | NW | / | / |
| C1 | 20240425 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Surface | 1 | 17:41 | 8.65 | 8.22 | 32.64 | 24.50 | 2.03 | 4 | 0.190 | NW | / | / |
| C1 | 20240425 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Surface | 1 | 17:41 | 8.72 | 8.15 | 32.57 | 24.60 | 2.12 | 2.5 | 0.187 | NW | / | / |
| C1 | 20240425 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Middle | 10.8 | 17:40 | 8.63 | 8.16 | 32.61 | 24.49 | 1.98 | 4 | 0.206 | NW | / | / |
| C1 | 20240425 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Middle | 10.8 | 17:40 | 8.72 | 8.16 | 32.42 | 24.50 | 2.16 | 3 | 0.220 | N | / | / |
| C1 | 20240425 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Bottom | 20.6 | 17:39 | 8.68 | 8.17 | 32.48 | 24.46 | 2.11 | 2.5 | 0.182 | NW | / | / |
| C1 | 20240425 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Bottom | 20.6 | 17:39 | 8.63 | 8.22 | 32.66 | 24.53 | 1.99 | 2.5 | 0.175 | N | / | / |
| C2 | 20240425 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Surface | 1 | 16:40 | 9.15 | 8.16 | 32.85 | 24.81 | 2.61 | 2.5 | 0.171 | N | / | / |
| C2 | 20240425 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Surface | 1 | 16:40 | 9.13 | 8.20 | 32.88 | 24.88 | 2.71 | 2.5 | 0.221 | N | / | / |
| C2 | 20240425 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Middle | 12.55 | 16:39 | 9.13 | 8.15 | 32.83 | 24.86 | 2.71 | 2.5 | 0.218 | NW | / | / |
| C2 | 20240425 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Middle | 12.55 | 16:39 | 9.13 | 8.20 | 33.01 | 24.94 | 2.51 | 2.5 | 0.210 | NW | / | / |
| C2 | 20240425 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Bottom | 24.1 | 16:38 | 9.02 | 8.14 | 32.96 | 24.84 | 2.70 | 2.5 | 0.199 | NW | / | / |
| M1 | 20240425 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Bottom | 24.1 | 16:38 | 9.13 | 8.22 | 32.81 | 24.77 | 2.64 | 4 | 0.165 | NW | / | / |
| M2 | 20240425 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Surface | 1 | 17:08 | 9.13 | 8.21 | 32.63 | 24.81 | 2.11 | 2.5 | 0.173 | NW | / | / |
| M1 | 20240425 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Surface | 1 | 17:06 | 9.00 | 8.23 | 32.52 | 24.77 | 2.04 | 2.5 | 0.160 | N | / | / |
| M1 | 20240425 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Middle | 3.3 | 17:05 | 9.04 | 8.26 | 32.47 | 24.72 | 2.08 | 3 | 0.158 | NW | / | / |
| M1 | 20240425 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Middle | 3.3 | 17:05 | 9.02 | 8.22 | 32.63 | 24.73 | 1.94 | 2.5 | 0.183 | NW | / | / |
| M1 | 20240425 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Bottom | 5.6 | 17:04 | 9.11 | 8.26 | 32.72 | 24.75 | 1.94 | 2.5 | 0.207 | NW | / | / |
| M1 | 20240425 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Bottom | 5.6 | 17:04 | 8.99 | 8.27 | 32.62 | 24.77 | 2.07 | 2.5 | 0.177 | NW | / | / |
| M2 | 20240425 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Surface | 1 | 17:20 | 8.53 | 8.30 | 32.64 | 24.50 | 2.08 | 3 | 0.167 | NW | / | / |
| M2 | 20240425 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Surface | 1 | 17:20 | 8.51 | 8.29 | 32.41 | 24.61 | 2.15 | 2.5 | 0.189 | N | / | / |
| M2 | 20240425 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Middle | 6.1 | 17:19 | 8.53 | 8.24 | 32.62 | 24.47 | 2.16 | 3 | 0.179 | NW | / | / |
| M2 | 20240425 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Middle | 6.1 | 17:19 | 8.49 | 8.28 | 32.50 | 24.58 | 2.12 | 3 | 0.182 | N | / | / |
| M2 | 20240425 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Bottom | 11.2 | 17:18 | 8.60 | 8.24 | 32.66 | 24.49 | 2.15 | 2.5 | 0.218 | NW | / | / |
| M2 | 20240425 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Bottom | 11.2 | 17:18 | 8.57 | 8.28 | 32.43 | 24.65 | 2.11 | 2.5 | 0.169 | NW | / | / |
| M3 | 20240425 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Surface | 1 | 16:53 | 8.41 | 8.32 | 32.40 | 24.64 | 1.85 | 2.5 | 0.196 | NW | / | / |
| M3 | 20240425 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Surface | 1 | 16:53 | 8.33 | 8.33 | 32.41 | 24.65 | 1.89 | 2.5 | 0.165 | NW | / | / |
| M3 | 20240425 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Middle | 3.8 | 16:52 | 8.17 | 8.33 | 32.36 | 24.62 | 1.97 | 4 | 0.211 | NW | / | / |
| M3 | 20240425 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Middle | 3.8 | 16:52 | 8.35 | 8.26 | 32.50 | 24.71 | 2.09 | 2.5 | 0.218 | NW | / | / |
| M3 | 20240425 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Bottom | 6.6 | 16:51 | 8.28 | 8.28 | 32.39 | 24.78 | 1.93 | 2.5 | 0.220 | NW | / | / |
| M3 | 20240425 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Bottom | 6.6 | 16:51 | 8.37 | 8.32 | 32.53 | 24.73 | 2.06 | 2.5 | 0.172 | NW | / | / |
| M4 | 20240425 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Surface | 1 | 18:05 | 8.23 | 8.12 | 33.63 | 24.63 | 1.72 | 4 | 0.163 | NW | / | / |
| M4 | 20240425 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Surface | 1 | 18:05 | 8.30 | 8.17 | 33.78 | 24.55 | 1.85 | 2.5 | 0.182 | NW | / | / |
| M4 | 20240425 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Bottom | 4.4 | 18:04 | 8.35 | 8.14 | 33.79 | 24.51 | 1.69 | 2.5 | 0.190 | NW | / | / |
| M4 | 20240425 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Bottom | 4.4 | 18:04 | 8.29 | 8.12 | 33.75 | 24.55 | 1.78 | 2.5 | 0.161 | NW | / | / |
| C1 | 20240427 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Surface | 1 | 18:57 | 9.13 | 8.34 | 32.36 | 25.23 | 2.95 | 2.5 | 0.207 | NW | / | / |
| C1 | 20240427 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Surface | 1 | 18:57 | 9.11 | 8.34 | 32.32 | 25.08 | 2.89 | 2.5 | 0.209 | N | / | / |
| C1 | 20240427 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Middle | 11 | 18:56 | 9.10 | 8.28 | 32.32 | 25.23 | 2.94 | 2.5 | 0.173 | NW | / | / |
| C1 | 20240427 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Middle | 11 | 18:56 | 9.17 | 8.32 | 32.44 | 25.17 | 2.81 | 2.5 | 0.183 | NW | / | / |
| C1 | 20240427 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Bottom | 21 | 18:55 | 9.15 | 8.35 | 32.35 | 25.11 | 2.81 | 4 | 0.219 | N | / | / |
| C1 | 20240427 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Bottom | 21 | 18:55 | 9.17 | 8.29 | 32.29 | 25.21 | 2.90 | 3 | 0.181 | NW | / | / |
| C2 | 20240427 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Surface | 1 | 18:03 | 8.01 | 8.37 | 33.77 | 25.12 | 3.73 | 4 | 0.166 | N | / | / |
| C2 | 20240427 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Surface | 1 | 18:03 | 8.04 | 8.40 | 33.83 | 25.10 | 3.85 | 2.5 | 0.213 | NW | / | / |
| C2 | 20240427 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Middle | 10.7 | 18:02 | 7.98 | 8.37 | 33.84 | 25.16 | 3.82 | 3 | 0.225 | NW | / | / |
| C2 | 20240427 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Middle | 10.7 | 18:02 | 7.99 | 8.37 | 33.90 | 25.26 | 3.75 | 2.5 | 0.186 | NW | / | / |
| C2 | 20240427 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Bottom | 20.4 | 18:01 | 8.01 | 8.38 | 33.88 | 25.11 | 3.71 | 2.5 | 0.194 | NW | / | / |
| C2 | 20240427 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Bottom | 20.4 | 18:01 | 8.04 | 8.38 | 33.80 | 25.27 | 3.82 | 4 | 0.193 | NW | / | / |
| M1 | 20240427 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Surface | 1 | 18:28 | 9.36 | 8.39 | 33.73 | 24.92 | 2.33 | 2.5 | 0.197 | NW | / | / |
| M1 | 20240427 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Surface | 1 | 18:28 | 9.36</ | | | | | | | | | |

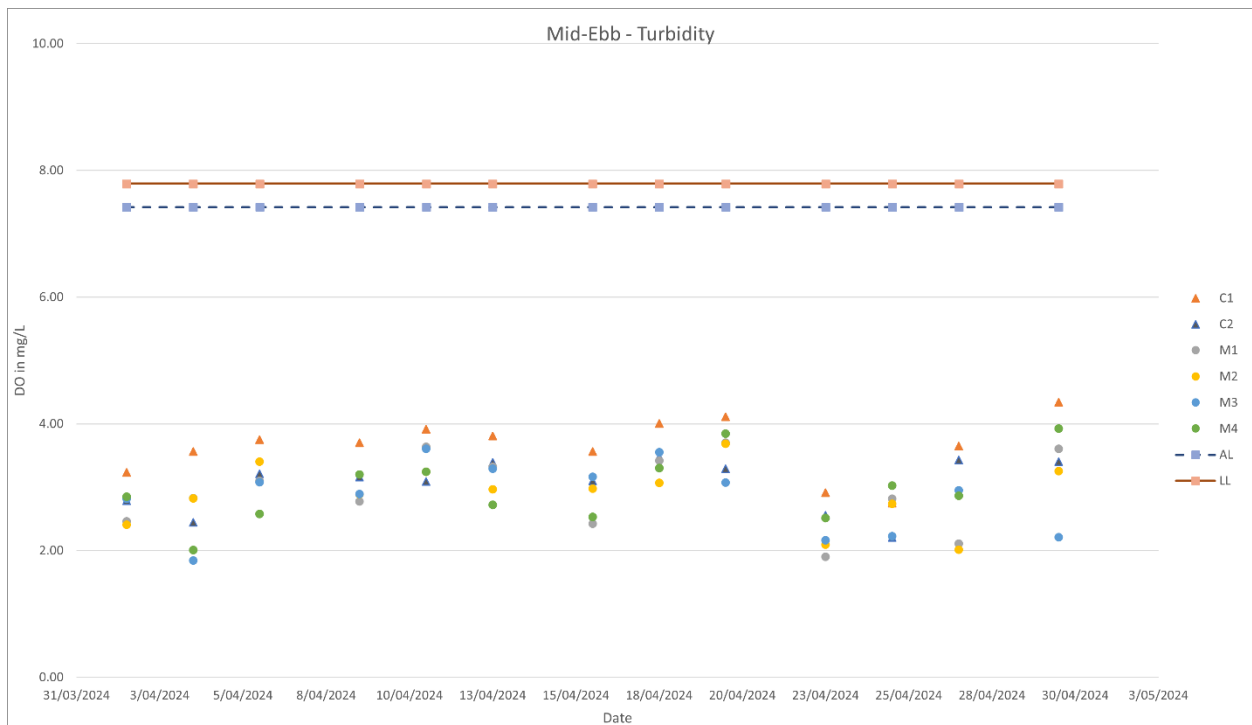
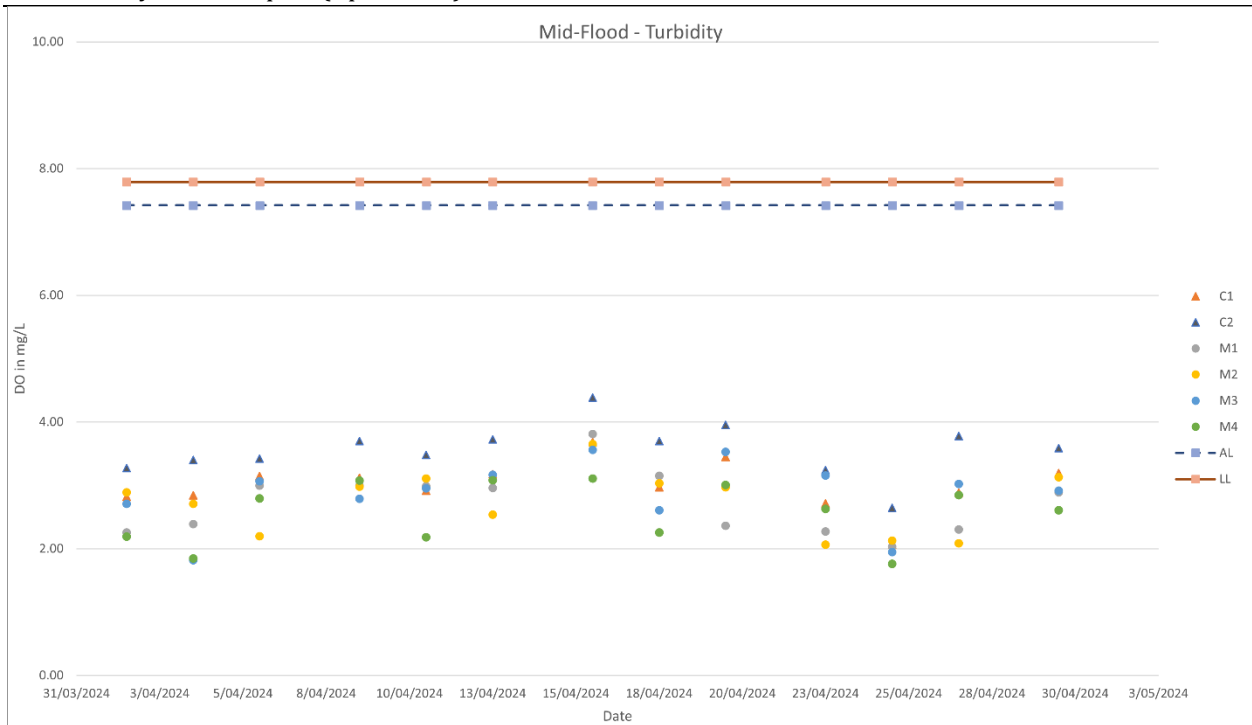
Contract No. PI 2/2020
 Environmental Monitoring Works for
 Lei Yue Mun Waterfront Enhancement Project
 36th Monthly EM&A Report (April 2024)

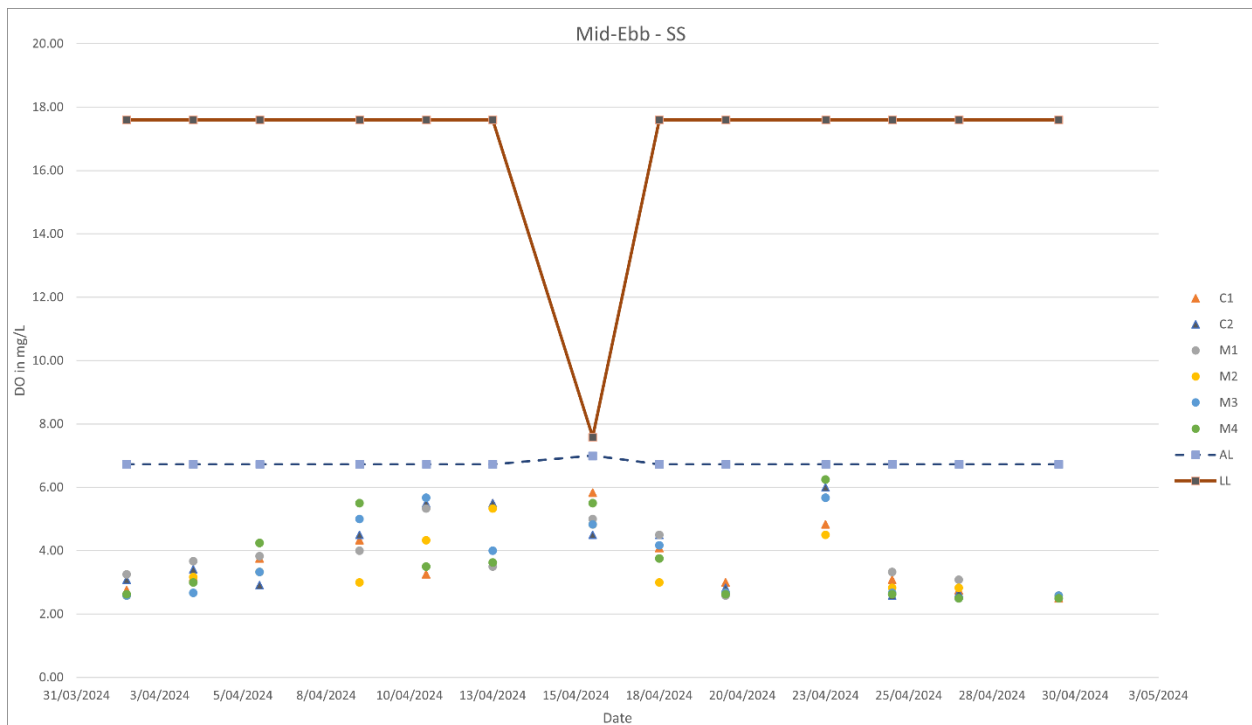
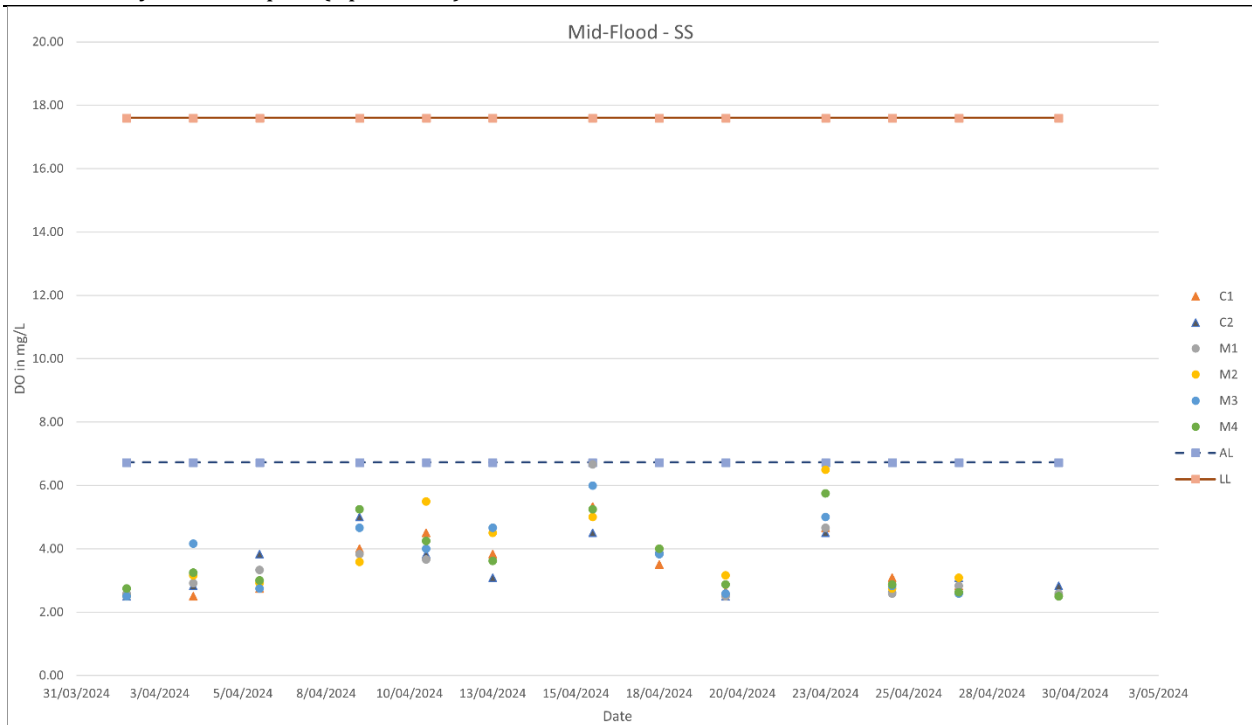


| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----------|--------|----------|-----------|---------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|------|-----|-------|----|---|
| C1 | 20240430 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Surface | 1 | 9:11 | 8.95 | 8.26 | 33.52 | 25.16 | 3.16 | 2.5 | 0.190 | NW | / |
| C1 | 20240430 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Surface | 1 | 9:11 | 9.02 | 8.19 | 33.45 | 25.26 | 3.25 | 2.5 | 0.187 | NW | / |
| C1 | 20240430 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Middle | 11.5 | 9:10 | 8.93 | 8.20 | 33.49 | 25.15 | 3.11 | 2.5 | 0.206 | NW | / |
| C1 | 20240430 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Middle | 11.5 | 9:10 | 9.02 | 8.20 | 33.30 | 25.16 | 3.29 | 3 | 0.220 | N | / |
| C1 | 20240430 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Bottom | 22 | 9:09 | 8.98 | 8.21 | 33.36 | 25.12 | 3.24 | 2.5 | 0.182 | NW | / |
| C1 | 20240430 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Bottom | 22 | 9:09 | 8.93 | 8.26 | 33.54 | 25.19 | 3.12 | 3 | 0.175 | N | / |
| C2 | 20240430 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Surface | 1 | 8:02 | 8.81 | 8.26 | 32.69 | 25.64 | 3.50 | 2.5 | 0.171 | N | / |
| C2 | 20240430 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Surface | 1 | 8:02 | 8.79 | 8.30 | 32.72 | 25.71 | 3.60 | 2.5 | 0.221 | N | / |
| C2 | 20240430 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Middle | 12.1 | 8:01 | 8.79 | 8.25 | 32.67 | 25.69 | 3.60 | 2.5 | 0.218 | NW | / |
| C2 | 20240430 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Middle | 12.1 | 8:01 | 8.79 | 8.30 | 32.85 | 25.77 | 3.40 | 4 | 0.210 | NW | / |
| C2 | 20240430 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Bottom | 23.2 | 8:00 | 8.68 | 8.24 | 32.80 | 25.67 | 3.69 | 3 | 0.199 | NW | / |
| C2 | 20240430 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Bottom | 23.2 | 8:00 | 8.79 | 8.32 | 32.65 | 25.60 | 3.73 | 2.5 | 0.165 | NW | / |
| M1 | 20240430 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Surface | 1 | 8:31 | 9.78 | 8.21 | 33.45 | 25.76 | 2.97 | 2.5 | 0.173 | NW | / |
| M1 | 20240430 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Surface | 1 | 8:31 | 9.65 | 8.23 | 33.34 | 25.72 | 2.90 | 2.5 | 0.160 | N | / |
| M1 | 20240430 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Middle | 3.2 | 8:30 | 9.69 | 8.26 | 33.29 | 25.67 | 2.94 | 2.5 | 0.158 | NW | / |
| M1 | 20240430 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Middle | 3.2 | 8:30 | 9.67 | 8.22 | 33.45 | 25.68 | 2.80 | 3 | 0.183 | NW | / |
| M1 | 20240430 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Bottom | 5.4 | 8:29 | 9.76 | 8.26 | 33.54 | 25.70 | 2.80 | 2.5 | 0.207 | NW | / |
| M1 | 20240430 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Bottom | 5.4 | 8:29 | 9.64 | 8.27 | 33.44 | 25.72 | 2.93 | 2.5 | 0.177 | NW | / |
| M2 | 20240430 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Surface | 1 | 8:46 | 8.46 | 8.39 | 32.83 | 25.41 | 3.08 | 2.5 | 0.167 | NW | / |
| M2 | 20240430 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Surface | 1 | 8:46 | 8.44 | 8.38 | 32.60 | 25.52 | 3.15 | 2.5 | 0.189 | N | / |
| M2 | 20240430 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Middle | 6.25 | 8:45 | 8.46 | 8.33 | 32.81 | 25.38 | 3.16 | 2.5 | 0.179 | NW | / |
| M2 | 20240430 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Middle | 6.25 | 8:45 | 8.42 | 8.37 | 32.69 | 25.49 | 3.12 | 2.5 | 0.182 | N | / |
| M2 | 20240430 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Bottom | 11.5 | 8:44 | 8.53 | 8.33 | 32.85 | 25.40 | 3.15 | 2.5 | 0.218 | NW | / |
| M2 | 20240430 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Bottom | 11.5 | 8:44 | 8.50 | 8.37 | 32.62 | 25.56 | 3.11 | 2.5 | 0.169 | NW | / |
| M3 | 20240430 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Surface | 1 | 8:18 | 8.33 | 8.29 | 32.51 | 25.50 | 2.82 | 2.5 | 0.196 | NW | / |
| M3 | 20240430 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Surface | 1 | 8:18 | 8.25 | 8.30 | 32.52 | 25.51 | 2.86 | 2.5 | 0.165 | NW | / |
| M3 | 20240430 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Middle | 3.35 | 8:17 | 8.09 | 8.30 | 32.47 | 25.48 | 2.94 | 2.5 | 0.211 | NW | / |
| M3 | 20240430 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Middle | 3.35 | 8:17 | 8.27 | 8.23 | 32.61 | 25.63 | 2.96 | 2.5 | 0.218 | NW | / |
| M3 | 20240430 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Bottom | 9.7 | 8:16 | 8.24 | 8.25 | 32.50 | 25.64 | 2.90 | 2.5 | 0.220 | NW | / |
| M3 | 20240430 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Bottom | 9.7 | 8:16 | 8.29 | 8.29 | 32.64 | 25.59 | 3.03 | 2.5 | 0.172 | NW | / |
| M4 | 20240430 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Surface | 1 | 9:35 | 7.97 | 8.17 | 33.93 | 25.27 | 2.57 | 2.5 | 0.163 | NW | / |
| M4 | 20240430 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Surface | 1 | 9:35 | 7.94 | 8.22 | 34.08 | 25.19 | 2.70 | 2.5 | 0.182 | NW | / |
| M4 | 20240430 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Bottom | 4.1 | 9:34 | 7.99 | 8.19 | 34.09 | 25.15 | 2.54 | 2.5 | 0.190 | NW | / |
| M4 | 20240430 | Cloudy | Moderate | Mid-Flood | Bottom | 4.1 | 9:34 | 7.93 | 8.17 | 34.05 | 25.19 | 2.63 | 2.5 | 0.161 | NW | / |









Appendix J

Complaint Log

Statistical Summary of Environmental Complaints

| Reporting Period | Environmental Complaint Statistics | | |
|------------------|------------------------------------|------------|------------------|
| | Frequency | Cumulative | Complaint Nature |
| April 2024 | 0 | 0 | N/A |

Statistical Summary of Environmental Summons

| Reporting Period | Environmental Summons Statistics | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|------------|---------|
| | Frequency | Cumulative | Details |
| April 2024 | 0 | 0 | N/A |

Statistical Summary of Environmental Prosecution

| Reporting Period | Environmental Prosecution Statistics | | |
|------------------|--------------------------------------|------------|---------|
| | Frequency | Cumulative | Details |
| April 2024 | 0 | 0 | N/A |